Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

Radius Health, Inc. Form SC 13D January 17, 2017

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, DC 20549

**SCHEDULE 13D** 

Under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Amendment No.) \*

Radius Health, Inc. (Name of Issuer)

Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (Title of Class of Securities)

750469207 (Cusip Number)

Michael B. Fisch
Farallon Capital Management, L.L.C.
One Maritime Plaza, Suite 2100
San Francisco, California 94111
(415) 421-2132
(Name, Address, and Telephone Number of Person
Authorized to Receive Notices and Communications)

January 5, 2017 (Date of Event which Requires Filing of this Statement)

If the filing person has previously filed a statement on Schedule 13G to report the acquisition that is the subject of this Schedule 13D, and is filing this schedule because of Sections 240.13d-1(e), 240.13d-1(f) or 240.13d-1(g), check the following box [ ].

Note: Schedules filed in paper format shall include a signed original and five copies of the schedule, including all exhibits. See Section 240.13d-7 for other parties to whom copies are to be sent.

\* The remainder of this cover page shall be filled out for a reporting person's initial filing on this form with respect to the subject class of securities, and for any subsequent amendment containing information which would alter disclosures provided in a prior cover page.

The information required on the remainder of this cover page shall not be deemed to be "filed" for the purpose of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Act") or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section of the Act but shall be subject to all other provisions of the Act (however, see the Notes).

(Continued on following pages)

Page 1 of 49 Pages

Exhibit Index Found on Page 47

13D

| CUSIP No. 7504                   | 69207  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1                                | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |
| •                                | Farallon Capital Partners, L.P. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a) [ ]   |
| 2                                | (b) [X]** ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, is a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page.  SEC USE ONLY |
| 3                                | SEC USE ONL I  |
| 4                                | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |
| 4                                | WC, OO<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT  |
| 5                                | TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  |
| 6                                | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |
|                                  | California SOLE VOTING POWER 7   |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES              | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER   |
| BENEFICIALLY<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER   |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH         | SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER   |
|                                  | 10<br>570,300<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |
| 11                               | 570,300  |
| 12                               | CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  [ ]  |
| 13                               | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |
| 10                               | 1.3%   |

TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)

14

PN

Page 2 of 49 Pages

CUSIP No. 750469207

| 1                               | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |       |   |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|---|
| 1                               | Farallon Capital Institutional Partners, L.P. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  | (a) [ | 1 |
| 2                               | ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6. the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, is a beneficial owner of the securities reported by it on this cover page. |       | _ |
| 3                               | SEC USE ONLY   |       |   |
| 4                               | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |       |   |
| 5                               | WC<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)   |       |   |
|                                 |  | [     | ] |
| 6                               | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |       |   |
| v                               | California SOLE VOTING POWER   |       |   |
|                                 | SOLE VOTING POWER 7  |       |   |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES             | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER   |       |   |
| BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | 604,700<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  |       |   |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH        | I -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER  |       |   |
|                                 | 10<br>604,700  |       |   |
| 11                              | AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON   |       |   |
|                                 | 604,700<br>CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES  |       |   |
| 12                              | CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  | [     | ] |
| 12                              | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |       |   |
| 13                              | 1.4% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |       |   |
| 14                              | PN   |       |   |
|                                 |  |       |   |

Page 3 of 49 Pages

|                         | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1                       | Farallon Capital Institutional Partners II, L.P. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a) [ ]  |
| 2                       | (b) [X] * The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of ne class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, is a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page. |
| 3                       | EEC USE ONLY   |
| 4                       | OURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)  |
| 5                       | VC<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)   |
| 6                       | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |
|                         | California SOLE VOTING POWER   |
|                         |  |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES     | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER   |
| BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY | 102,900<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  |
| EACH<br>REPORTING       |  |
| PERSON WITH             | -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER  |
|                         | 0  |
|                         | 102,900<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |
| 11                      | 02,900   |
| 12                      | CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   |
| 12                      | [ ]  |
| 13                      | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |
| 13                      | 2.2% CYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |
| 14                      | PN   |
|                         |  |

CUSIP No. 750469207

| 1                                   | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1                                   | Farallon Capital Institutional Partners III, L.P. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a) [ ]   |
| 2                                   | (b) [ $X$ ]** ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, is a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page. |
| 3                                   | SEC USE ONLY   |
| 4                                   | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |
| 5                                   | WC CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)   |
| 6                                   | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |
|                                     | Delaware SOLE VOTING POWER 7   |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES<br>BENEFICIALLY | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER<br><sub>v</sub> 8   |
| OWNED BY<br>EACH<br>REPORTING       | 87,900<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER<br>9  |
| PERSON WITH                         | -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER<br>10  |
| 11                                  | 87,900<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON   |
| 12                                  | 87,900 CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  |
| 13                                  | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |
|                                     | 0.2% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |
| 14                                  | PN   |
|                                     |  |

Page 5 of 49 Pages

CUSIP No. 750469207

| 1                                | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1                                | Farallon Capital Institutional Partners V, L.P. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a) [ ]   |
| 2                                | (b) [ $X$ ]** ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, is a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page. |
| 3                                | SEC USE ONLY   |
| 4                                | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |
| 5                                | WC CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  [ ]  |
| 6                                | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |
|                                  | Delaware SOLE VOTING POWER 7   |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES              | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER<br><sub>8</sub>   |
| BENEFICIALLY<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | 57,600<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER<br>9  |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH         | -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER<br>10  |
| 11                               | 57,600<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON   |
| 12                               | 57,600 CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  [ ]   |
| 13<br>14                         | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |
|                                  | 0.1% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |
|                                  | PN   |
|                                  |  |

Page 6 of 49 Pages

CUSIP No. 750469207

| 1                                | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1                                | Farallon Capital Offshore Investors II, L.P. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a) [ ]  |
| 2                                | (b) [ $X$ ]** ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, is a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page. |
| 3                                | SEC USE ONLY   |
| 4                                | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |
| 5                                | WC, OO CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  [ ]  |
| 6                                | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |
|                                  | Cayman Islands SOLE VOTING POWER 7   |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES              | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER<br>8  |
| BENEFICIALLY<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | 1,046,700<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH         | -0-  |
|                                  | 1,046,700<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |
| 11                               | 1,046,700 CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   |
| 13<br>14                         | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |
|                                  | 2.4% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |
|                                  | PN   |
|                                  |  |

Page 7 of 49 Pages

CUSIP No. 750469207

| 1  | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |
|--|--|
| 1  | Farallon Capital (AM) Investors, L.P. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a) [ ]   |
| 2  | (b) [ $X$ ]** ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, is a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page. |
| 3  | SEC USE ONLY   |
| 4  | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |
| 5  | WC, OO CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)   |
| 6  | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |
|  | Delaware SOLE VOTING POWER 7   |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES                              | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER<br><sub>8</sub>   |
| BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON WITH | 43,800<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER<br>9  |
|  | -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER<br>10  |
| 11   | 43,800<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON   |
| 12   | 43,800 CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  [ ]   |
| 13<br>14   | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |
|  | 0.1% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |
|  | PN   |
|  |  |

Page 8 of 49 Pages

CUSIP No. 750469207

| 1  | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |
|--|--|
| 1  | Farallon Capital F5 Master I, L.P. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a) [ ]  |
| 2  | (b) [ $X$ ]** ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, is a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page. |
| 3  | SEC USE ONLY   |
| 4  | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |
| 5  | WC, OO CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  [ ]  |
| 6  | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |
|  | Cayman Islands SOLE VOTING POWER 7   |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES                              | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER   |
| BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON WITH | 53,900<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER   |
|  | -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER  |
|  | 10<br>53,900<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON   |
| 11   | 53,900   |
| 12   | CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  [ ]  |
| 13<br>14   | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |
|  | 0.1% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |
|  | PN   |
|  |  |

Page 9 of 49 Pages

| 1 |   | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS  |     |
|---|---|---|-----|
|   | 1   | Farallon Capital Management, L.L.C.  CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a) [   | ]   |
| 4 | 2   | (b) [X] ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page. | ]** |
|   | 3   | SEC USE ONLY  |     |
| 2 | 4   | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)  |     |
|   | 5   | WC, OO<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  | ]   |
| ( | 6   | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION  |     |
|   |   | Delaware SOLE VOTING POWER  |     |
| ] | NUMBER OF<br>SHARES<br>BENEFICIALL'<br>OWNED BY | 37,200  |     |
| ] | EACH<br>REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH                | SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  -0- SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER  10  |     |
|   | 11  | 37,200<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |     |
|   | 12  | 37,200 CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   | ]   |
|   | 13  | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11) 0.1%   |     |
|   | 14  | TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)  IA, OO   |     |
|   |   |   |     |

```
13D
```

| 1  | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | Farallon Partners, L.L.C. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a) [ ]  |  |  |
| 2  | (b) [ X ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page. |  |  |
| 3  | SEC USE ONLY  |  |  |
| 4  | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)  |  |  |
| 5  | AF CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  [ ]   |  |  |
| 6  | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION  |  |  |
|  | Delaware SOLE VOTING POWER 7  |  |  |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES<br>BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER  Y <sup>8</sup> 2,513,900 SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER   |  |  |
| EACH<br>REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH               | 9 -0-   |  |  |
| 11   | 2,513,900<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON   |  |  |
| 12   | 2,513,900 CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  [ ]   |  |  |
| 13   | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11) 5.8%   |  |  |
| 14   | TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)  OO   |  |  |
| Page 11 of 49 Page 11                          |   |  |  |

Page 11 of 49 Pages

```
13D
```

|                                 | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS  |           |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1                               | Farallon Institutional (GP) V, L.L.C. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)   | )[ ]      |
| 2                               | ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6 the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page. | (b) [X]** |
| 3                               | SEC USE ONLY  |           |
| 4                               | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)  |           |
| 5                               | AF<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  | f 1       |
|                                 |   | [ ]       |
| 6                               | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION  |           |
|                                 | Delaware SOLE VOTING POWER 7  |           |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES             | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER  |           |
| BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | 57,600<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  |           |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH        | -0-   |           |
| 11                              | 57,600<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |           |
| 12                              | 57,600<br>CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES<br>CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   | [ ]       |
| 13                              | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)  | , J       |
|                                 | 0.1% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)  |           |
| 14                              | 00  |           |
| Dogo 12 of 40 D                 | ngas  |           |

Page 12 of 49 Pages

| 1                                | Farall  | IES OF REPORTING PERSONS  Ion F5 (GP), L.L.C.  CK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  | a)[ ]           |   |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|---|
| 2                                | the cla | the reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is ass of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a ficial owner only of the securities reported by it on this cover page. | (b) [ X 6.0% or | _ |
| 3                                | SEC I   | USE ONLY   |                 |   |
| 4                                | SOUI    | RCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)  |                 |   |
| 5                                |         | CK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)   | ]               | ] |
| 6                                | CITIZ   | ZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |                 |   |
|                                  | Delav   | vare SOLE VOTING POWER   |                 |   |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES              | 7       | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER   |                 |   |
| BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY          | Y°      | 53,900<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER   |                 |   |
| EACH<br>REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH | 9<br>I  | -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER  |                 |   |
|                                  | 10      | 53,900   |                 |   |
| 11                               | AGG     | REGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |                 |   |
| 12                               |         | 0<br>CK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES<br>ΓΑΙΝ SHARES (See Instructions)   | [               | ] |
| 13                               |         | CENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)  |                 |   |
| 14                               |         | E OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |                 |   |
|                                  | OO      |  |                 |   |

|                                 | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |            |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|
| 1                               | Philip D. Dreyfuss CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)   | a) [ ]     |
| 2                               | ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0 the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page. | o) [ X ]** |
| 3                               | SEC USE ONLY   |            |
| 4                               | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |            |
| 5                               | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  | [ ]        |
| 6                               | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |            |
|                                 | United States SOLE VOTING POWER  |            |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES             | 7<br>-0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER  |            |
| BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | 2,605,000<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  |            |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH        | H -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER  |            |
|                                 | 10<br>2,605,000<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |            |
| 11                              | 2,605,000<br>CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES  |            |
| 12                              | CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  | [ ]        |
| 13                              | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |            |
|                                 | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |            |
| 14                              | IN   |            |
| Page 14 of 49 P                 | Pages  |            |

CUSIP No. 750469207

|  | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |           |
|--|--|-----------|
| 1  | Michael B. Fisch CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)   | (a) [ ]   |
| 2  | ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page.  SEC USE ONLY | (b) [X]** |
| 3  |  |           |
| 4  | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |           |
| 5  | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  | [ ]       |
| 6  | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |           |
|  | United States SOLE VOTING POWER 7  |           |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES<br>BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER<br>Y <sup>8</sup> 2,605,000   |           |
| EACH<br>REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH               | SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  9 -0-  |           |
|  | SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER 10  |           |
| 11   | 2,605,000 AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON   |           |
| 12   | 2,605,000<br>CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES<br>CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   |           |
|  |  | [ ]       |
| 13   | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |           |
| 14   | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |           |
| 14   | IN   |           |
| Page 15 of 49 Page                             | ages   |           |

Page 15 of 49 Pages

| 1                                  | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1                                  | Richard B. Fried CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a) [ ]  |
| 2                                  | (b) $[X]^3$ ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page. |
| 3                                  | SEC USE ONLY   |
| 4                                  | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |
| 5                                  | N/A CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  |
| 6                                  | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |
|                                    | United States SOLE VOTING POWER  |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES<br>BENEFICIALL | 7<br>-0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER<br>&   |
| OWNED BY<br>EACH<br>REPORTING      | 2,605,000<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  |
| PERSON WITH                        | -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER  |
|                                    | 10<br>2,605,000<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |
| 11                                 | 2,605,000<br>CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES  |
| 12                                 | CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  [ ]   |
| 13                                 | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)  6.0%   |
| 14                                 | TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)  |
|                                    | IN   |

```
13D
```

|  | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |           |
|--|--|-----------|
| 1  | David T. Kim CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)   | (a) [ ]   |
| 2  | ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page.  SEC USE ONLY | (b) [X]** |
| 3  | COLIDCE OF ELINDS (Can Instructions)   |           |
| 4  | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |           |
| 5  | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  | [ ]       |
| 6  | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |           |
|  | United States SOLE VOTING POWER 7  |           |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES<br>BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY | Y <sup>8</sup> 2,605,000   |           |
| EACH<br>REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH               | SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  9 -0- SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER   |           |
|  | 10 2,605,000 AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |           |
| 11   | 2,605,000  |           |
| 12   | CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   | [ ]       |
| 13   | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |           |
|  | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |           |
| 14   | IN   |           |
| Page 17 of 49 Page                             | ages   |           |

Page 17 of 49 Pages

```
13D
```

| 1        |   | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS  |         |
|----------|---|---|---------|
|          | 1   | Monica R. Landry CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  (a)     | г 1     |
|          | 2   |   | [ X ]** |
| 3        | 3   |   |         |
|          | 4   | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)  |         |
|          | 5   | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e) | [ ]     |
|          | 6   | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION United States  |         |
|          |   | SOLE VOTING POWER   |         |
|          | NUMBER OF<br>SHARES<br>BENEFICIALLY<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | 7 -0- SHARED VOTING POWER  2,605,000 SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER                                   |         |
|          | REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH                                | -0-   |         |
|          |   | 10 2,605,000 AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON                     |         |
|          | 11  | 2,605,000   |         |
|          | 12  | CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)          | [ ]     |
| 13<br>14 | 12  | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)  |         |
|          | 13  | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)  |         |
|          | 14  | IN  |         |
|          | Page 18 of 49 Pa  | Pages Pages   |         |
|          |   |   |         |

|                                 | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |           |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|
| 1                               | Michael G. Linn<br>CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)   | (a) [ ]   |
| 2                               | ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page.  SEC USE ONLY | (b) [X]** |
| 3                               | SEC USE ONL I  |           |
| 4                               | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |           |
| 5                               | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  | [ ]       |
| 6                               | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |           |
|                                 | United States SOLE VOTING POWER  |           |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES             | SHARED VOTING POWER  |           |
| BENEFICIALI<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | 2,605,000 SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER 9   |           |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WIT         | TH -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER   |           |
|                                 | 10<br>2,605,000<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |           |
| 11                              | 2,605,000  |           |
| 12                              | CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   | [ ]       |
| 12                              | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |           |
| 13                              | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |           |
| 14                              | IN   |           |
| Page 19 of 49 I                 | Pages  |           |
|                                 |  |           |

```
13D
```

CUSIP No. 750469207

|                                 | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS  |                               |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1                               | Ravi K. Paidipaty CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)   |                               |  |  |  |
| 2                               |   | a) [ ]<br>b) [ X ]**<br>0% of |  |  |  |
| 3                               | he class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a peneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page.  SEC USE ONLY |                               |  |  |  |
|                                 | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)  |                               |  |  |  |
| 4                               | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT  |                               |  |  |  |
| 5                               | TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)   | [ ]                           |  |  |  |
| 6                               | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION  | . ,                           |  |  |  |
| Ü                               | United States SOLE VOTING POWER   |                               |  |  |  |
|                                 | 7   |                               |  |  |  |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES             | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER  |                               |  |  |  |
| BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | 2,605,000<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER   |                               |  |  |  |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH        | 9<br>-0-  |                               |  |  |  |
|                                 | SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER 10   |                               |  |  |  |
| 11                              | 2,605,000<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON   |                               |  |  |  |
| 11                              | 2,605,000   |                               |  |  |  |
| 12                              | CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  | [ ]                           |  |  |  |
|                                 |   | L J                           |  |  |  |
| 13                              | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)  |                               |  |  |  |
|                                 | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)  |                               |  |  |  |
| 14                              | IN  |                               |  |  |  |
| Page 20 of 49 Pa                | ages  |                               |  |  |  |

Page 20 of 49 Pages

CUSIP No. 750469207

|                                 | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |                        |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1                               | Rajiv A. Patel   |                        |
|                                 | CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)  | (a) [ ]                |
| 2                               | ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page. | (b) [ X ]**<br>6.0% of |
| 3                               | SEC USE ONLY   |                        |
| 4                               | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |                        |
| _                               | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  |                        |
| 5                               |  | [ ]                    |
| 6                               | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |                        |
|                                 | United States SOLE VOTING POWER 7  |                        |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES             | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER   |                        |
| BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | 2,605,000<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  |                        |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH        | H -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER  |                        |
|                                 | 2,605,000<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |                        |
| 11                              | 2,605,000<br>CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES  |                        |
| 12                              | CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)  | [ ]                    |
| 13                              | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |                        |
|                                 | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |                        |
| 14                              | IN   |                        |
| Page 21 of 49 Page 21           | ages   |                        |

Page 21 of 49 Pages

CUSIP No. 750469207

|  | NAM  | ES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |           |  |
|--|--|---|-----------|--|
| 1  |  | as G. Roberts, Jr. CK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)   | (a) [ ]   |  |
| 2  | the cla  | e reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is ass of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a ficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page. | (b) [X]** |  |
| 3  | SEC (  | USE ONLY  |           |  |
| 4  |  | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)  |           |  |
| 5  |  | CK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)   | [ ]       |  |
| 6  |  | ZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION  |           |  |
|  | United 7   | d States SOLE VOTING POWER  |           |  |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES  | Q  | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER  |           |  |
| BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH  |  | 2,605,000<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER   |           |  |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH   | 9<br>I   | -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER   |           |  |
|  | 10   | 2,605,000   |           |  |
| 11   |  | REGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON   |           |  |
| 12   | 2,605,000<br>CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES<br>CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions) |   |           |  |
|  | PERC   | CENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   | l J       |  |
| 13   | 6.0%  Type of reporting person (See Instructions)  |   |           |  |
| 14   | IN   | OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)  |           |  |
| Page 22 of 49 Page 22 of 40 Pa | ages   |   |           |  |

CUSIP No. 750469207

|                                 | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |   |   |     |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|-----|
| 1                               | William Seybold CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions) (a   |   |   | ]   |
| 2                               | (b) [ X ] ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page. |   |   | ]** |
| 3                               | SEC U  | USE ONLY  |   |     |
| 4                               | SOUF   | RCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |   |     |
| 5                               |  | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e) |   |     |
| 6                               |  | ZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION  |   |     |
|                                 | United 7   | d States SOLE VOTING POWER  |   |     |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES             |  | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER  |   |     |
| BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | Y <sup>8</sup>   | 2,605,000<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER   |   |     |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH        |  | -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER   |   |     |
| 11                              |  | 2,605,000<br>REGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON                        |   |     |
| 12                              | 2,605,000 CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   |   | ſ | 1   |
| 13                              | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |   | · | ,   |
| 14                              | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |   |   |     |
|                                 | IN   |   |   |     |
| Page 23 of 49 Page 23           | ages   |   |   |     |

CUSIP No. 750469207

| 1                                | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1                                | Andrew J.M. Spokes CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)   |   |   | ] |
| 2                                | (b) [ X ] ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page. |   |   | _ |
| 3                                | SEC U  | SEC USE ONLY  |   |   |
| 4                                | SOUF   | RCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |   |   |
| 5                                |  | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e) |   |   |
| 6                                |  | ZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION  |   |   |
|                                  | United 7   | d Kingdom<br>SOLE VOTING POWER  |   |   |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES              | ,  | -0-<br>SHARED VOTING POWER  |   |   |
| BENEFICIALLY<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH |  | 2,605,000<br>SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER   |   |   |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH         |  | -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER   |   |   |
|                                  | 10<br>AGGl   | 2,605,000<br>REGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON                        |   |   |
| 11                               | 2,605,000 CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   |   |   |   |
| 12                               |  |   | [ | ] |
| 13                               | PERC   | CENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |   |   |
|                                  | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |   |   |   |
| 14                               | IN   |   |   |   |
| Page 24 of 49 Page               | ages   |   |   |   |

```
13D
```

CUSIP No. 750469207

|  | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |                                   |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1  | John R. Warren CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)   | (a) [ ]                           |
| 2  | ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page.  SEC USE ONLY | (a) [ ]<br>(b) [ X ]**<br>6.0% of |
| 3  |  |                                   |
| 4  | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |                                   |
| 5  | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  | [ ]                               |
| 6  | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |                                   |
|  | United States SOLE VOTING POWER 7  |                                   |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES<br>BENEFICIALL<br>OWNED BY | 2,605,000  |                                   |
| EACH<br>REPORTING<br>PERSON WITH               | SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER  9  I -0- SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER  |                                   |
| 11   | 2,605,000<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |                                   |
| 12   | 2,605,000<br>CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES<br>CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   | [ ]                               |
| 13   | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   | ı J                               |
|  | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |                                   |
| 14   | IN   |                                   |
| Page 25 of 49 Page                             | ages   |                                   |

Page 25 of 49 Pages

```
13D
```

CUSIP No. 750469207

|                                 | NAMES OF REPORTING PERSONS   |         |  |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| 1                               | Mark C. Wehrly CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (See Instructions)   | (a) [ ] |  |
| 2                               | (b) [2] ** The reporting persons making this filing hold an aggregate of 2,605,000 Shares, which is 6.0% of the class of securities. The reporting person on this cover page, however, may be deemed a beneficial owner only of the securities reported by him on this cover page. |         |  |
| 3                               | SEC USE ONLY   |         |  |
| 4                               | SOURCE OF FUNDS (See Instructions)   |         |  |
| 5                               | N/A<br>CHECK IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT<br>TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e)  | [ ]     |  |
| 6                               | CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION   |         |  |
|                                 | United States SOLE VOTING POWER  |         |  |
| NUMBER OF<br>SHARES             | SHARED VOTING POWER  |         |  |
| BENEFICIALI<br>OWNED BY<br>EACH | 2,605,000 SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER 9   |         |  |
| REPORTING<br>PERSON WIT         | TH -0-<br>SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER   |         |  |
|                                 | 10<br>2,605,000<br>AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON  |         |  |
| 11                              | 2,605,000  |         |  |
| 12                              | CHECK IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES (See Instructions)   | [ ]     |  |
| 12                              | PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11)   |         |  |
| 13                              | 6.0% TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON (See Instructions)   |         |  |
| 14                              | IN   |         |  |
| Page 26 of 49 I                 | Pages  |         |  |
|                                 |  |         |  |

### Item 1. Security and Issuer

This statement relates to shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Shares"), of Radius Health, Inc. (the "Company"). The Company's principal offices are located at 950 Winter Street, Waltham, MA 02451.

### Item 2. Identity and Background

(a) This statement is filed by the entities and persons listed below, all of whom together are referred to herein as the "Reporting Persons."

#### The Farallon Funds

- Farallon Capital Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership (" $\underline{FCP}$ "), with respect to the Shares held by it;
- Farallon Capital Institutional Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership ("<u>FCIP</u>"), with respect to the Shares held by it;
- (iii) Farallon Capital Institutional Partners II, L.P., a California limited partnership ("<u>FCIP II</u>"), with respect to the Shares held by it;
- Farallon Capital Institutional Partners III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("<u>FCIP III</u>"), with respect to the Shares held by it;
- (v) Farallon Capital Institutional Partners V, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("<u>FCIP V</u>"), with respect to the Shares held by it;
- Farallon Capital Offshore Investors II, L.P., a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership ("<u>FCOI II</u>"), with respect to the Shares held by it;
- Farallon Capital (AM) Investors, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("<u>FCAMI</u>"), with respect to the Shares held by it; and
- (viii) Farallon Capital F5 Master I, L.P., a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership ("F5MI"), with respect to the Shares held by it.
- FCP, FCIP, FCIP II, FCIP III, FCIP V, FCOI II, FCAMI and F5MI are together referred to herein as the "Farallon Funds."

### The Management Company

Farallon Capital Management, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (the "Management Company"), with (ix) respect to the Shares held by one or more accounts (the "Managed Accounts"), each as managed by the Management Company.

Page 27 of 49 Pages

### The Farallon General Partner

Farallon Partners, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Farallon General Partner</u>"), which is the (x) general partner of each of FCP, FCIP, FCIP III, FCIP III, FCOI II and FCAMI and the sole member of the FCIP V General Partner (as defined below), with respect to the Shares held by each of the Farallon Funds other than F5MI.

### The FCIP V General Partner

Farallon Institutional (GP) V, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (the "FCIP V General Partner"), which is the general partner of FCIP V, with respect to the Shares held by FCIP V.

### The F5MI General Partner

Farallon F5 (GP), L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>F5MI General Partner</u>"), which is the general partner of F5MI, with respect to the Shares held by F5MI.

#### The Farallon Individual Reporting Persons

The following persons, each of whom is a managing member of both the Farallon General Partner and the Management Company, a manager or senior manager, as the case may be, of the FCIP V General Partner and a director and/or officer of the general partner of the sole member of the F5MI General Partner, with respect to the Shares held by the Farallon Funds and the Managed Accounts: Philip D. Dreyfuss ("Dreyfuss"), Michael B.

(xiii) Shares held by the Farahon Funds and the Managed Accounts. Fining D. Dreyfuss ( <u>Breyfuss</u> ), Michael B. Frisch ("Fisch"), Richard B. Fried ("Fried"), David T. Kim ("Kim"), Monica R. Landry ("Landry"), Michael G. Linn ("Linn"), Ravi K. Paidipaty ("Paidipaty"), Rajiv A. Patel ("Patel"), Thomas G. Roberts, Jr. ("Roberts"), William Seybold ("Seybold"), Andrew J.M. Spokes ("Spokes"), John R. Warren ("Warren") and Mark C. Wehrly ("Wehrly").

Dreyfuss, Fisch, Fried, Kim, Landry, Linn, Paidipaty, Patel, Roberts, Seybold, Spokes, Warren and Wehrly are together referred to herein as the "Farallon Individual Reporting Persons."

(b) The address of the principal business office of (i) the Farallon Funds, the Management Company, the Farallon General Partner, the FCIP V General Partner and the F5MI General Partner is One Maritime Plaza, Suite 2100, San Francisco, California 94111 and (ii) each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons is set forth in Annex 1 hereto. (c) The principal business of each of the Farallon Funds is that of a private investment fund engaging in the purchase and sale of investments for its own account. The principal business of the Management Company is that of a registered investment adviser. The principal business of the Farallon General Partner is to act as the general partner of investment partnerships, including FCP, FCIP, FCIP III, FCIP III, FCOI II and FCAMI, and as the sole Page 28 of 49 Pages

### Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

member of investment partnership general partners, including the FCIP V General Partner. The principal business of the FCIP V General Partner is to act as the general partner of FCIP V. The principal business of the F5MI General Partner is to act as the general partner of F5MI. The principal business of each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons is set forth in Annex 1 hereto.

- (d) None of the Reporting Persons has, during the last five years, been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors).
- (e) None of the Reporting Persons has, during the last five years, been party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to a judgment, decree or final order enjoining future violations of, or prohibiting or mandating activities subject to, federal or state securities laws or finding any violation with respect to such laws.
- (f) The citizenship of each of the Farallon Funds, the Management Company, the Farallon General Partner, the FCIP V General Partner and the F5MI General Partner is set forth above. Each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons, other than Spokes, is a citizen of the United States. Spokes is a citizen of the United Kingdom. The other information required by Item 2 relating to the identity and background of the Reporting Persons is set forth

### Item 3. Source and Amount of Funds or Other Consideration

in Annex 1 hereto.

The net investment cost (including commissions) for the Shares acquired by each of the Farallon Funds and the Managed Accounts is set forth below:

| Entity           | Shares Acquired | l Approximate Net Investment Cost |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| FCP              | 570,300         | \$22,790,199                      |
| FCIP             | 604,700         | \$24,930,711                      |
| FCIP II          | 102,900         | \$4,364,365                       |
| FCIP III         | 87,900          | \$3,899,347                       |
| FCIP V           | 57,600          | \$2,414,809                       |
| FCOI II          | 1,046,700       | \$41,707,622                      |
| FCAMI            | 43,800          | \$1,803,319                       |
| F5MI             | 53,900          | \$2,595,454                       |
| Managed Accounts | 37,200          | \$1,642,313                       |
|                  | 2,605,000       | 106,148,139                       |

The consideration for such acquisitions was obtained as follows: (i) with respect to FCP, FCOI II, FCAMI, F5MI and the Managed Accounts, from working capital and/or from borrowings pursuant to margin accounts maintained in the ordinary course of business by such entities at Goldman, Sachs & Co.; and (ii) with respect to FCIP, FCIP II, FCIP III and FCIP V, from working capital. FCP, FCOI II, FCAMI, F5MI and one or more Managed Accounts hold certain securities in their respective margin accounts at Goldman, Sachs & Co., and the accounts may from time to time have debit balances. It is not possible to determine the amount of borrowings, if any, used to acquire the Shares. Page 29 of 49 Pages

### Item 4. Purpose of Transaction

The purpose of the acquisition of the Shares is for investment.

Although no Reporting Person has any specific plan or proposal to acquire, transfer or dispose of Shares or other securities of the Company, consistent with its investment purpose, each Reporting Person at any time and from time to time may acquire additional Shares or other securities of the Company or transfer or dispose of any or all of its Shares or other securities of the Company, depending in any case upon an ongoing evaluation of the Reporting Persons' investment in the Shares and/or such other securities, prevailing market conditions, other investment opportunities, liquidity requirements of the Reporting Persons and/or other investment considerations. None of the Reporting Persons has made a determination regarding a maximum or minimum number of Shares or other securities of the Company which it may hold at any point in time.

Also, consistent with their investment intent, certain Reporting Persons may engage in communications regarding the Company with other persons, including, without limitation, one or more shareholders of the Company, one or more officers of the Company and/or one or more members of the board of directors of the Company regarding the Company. Such communications may relate, without limitation, to the Company's strategy, operations, capital structure, product pipeline, existing or contemplated partnerships, potential strategic alternatives and/or any current or future initiatives that may be proposed or adopted by the Company's management or board of directors. During the course of such communications, the Reporting Persons may advocate or oppose one or more courses of action.

Except to the extent the foregoing may be deemed a plan or proposal, none of the Reporting Persons has any plans or proposals which relate to, or could result in, any of the matters referred to in paragraphs (a) through (j) of the instructions to Item 4 of Schedule 13D. The Reporting Persons may, at any time and from time to time, review or reconsider their position and/or change their purpose and/or formulate plans or proposals with respect thereto.

#### Item 5. Interest in Securities of the Issuer

### The Farallon Funds

The information set forth in Rows 7 through 13 of the cover page hereto for each Farallon Fund is incorporated (a),(b) herein by reference for each such Farallon Fund. The percentage amount set forth in Row 13 for all cover pages filed herewith is calculated based upon the 43,111,107 Shares outstanding as of October 31, 2016, as reported by the Company in its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2016.

The dates, number of Shares involved and the price per Share (including commissions) for all transactions in the (c) Shares by the Farallon Funds in the past 60 days are set forth on Schedules A-H hereto and are incorporated herein by reference. All of such transactions were open-market transactions.

Page 30 of 49 Pages

### Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

The Farallon General Partner has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the proceeds of the sale of, certain of the Shares held by the Farallon Funds as reported herein. Each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons is a managing member of the Farallon General Partner. The FCIP V General Partner has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the proceeds of the sale of the

(d) Shares held by FCIP V as reported herein. Each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons is a manager or senior manager, as the case may be, of the FCIP V General Partner. The F5MI General Partner has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the proceeds of the sale of the Shares held by F5MI as reported herein. Each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons is a director and/or officer of the general partner of the sole member of the F5MI General Partner.

(e) Not applicable.

#### The Management Company

(a),(b) The information set forth in Rows 7 through 13 of the cover page hereto for the Management Company is incorporated herein by reference.

The dates, number of Shares involved and the price per Share (including commissions) for all transactions in the Shares by the Management Company on behalf of the Managed Accounts in the past 60 days are set forth on Schedule I hereto and are incorporated herein by reference. All of such transactions were open-market transactions.

The Management Company has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the (d) proceeds of the sale of, all of the Shares held by the Managed Accounts as reported herein. Each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons is a managing member of the Management Company.

(e) Not applicable.

### The Farallon General Partner

- (a),(b) The information set forth in Rows 7 through 13 of the cover page hereto for the Farallon General Partner is incorporated herein by reference.
- (c) None.

The Farallon General Partner has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the (d) proceeds of the sale of certain of the Shares held by the Farallon Funds as reported herein. Each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons is a managing member of the Farallon General Partner.

(e) Not applicable. Page 31 of 49 Pages

### The FCIP V General Partner

- (a),(b) The information set forth in Rows 7 through 13 of the cover page hereto for the FCIP V General Partner is incorporated herein by reference.
- (c) None.
- The FCIP V General Partner has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the (d)proceeds of the sale of, the Shares held by FCIP V as reported herein. Each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons is a manager or senior manager, as the case may be, of the FCIP V General Partner.
- (e) Not applicable.

#### The F5MI General Partner

- The information set forth in Rows 7 through 13 of the cover page hereto for the F5MI General Partner is incorporated herein by reference.
- (c) None.
- The F5MI General Partner has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the (d) proceeds of the sale of, the Shares held by F5MI as reported herein. Each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons is a director and/or officer of the general partner of the sole member of the F5MI General Partner.
- (e) Not applicable.

#### The Farallon Individual Reporting Persons

- (a),(b) The information set forth in Rows 7 through 13 of the cover page hereto for each Farallon Individual Reporting Person is incorporated herein by reference for each such Farallon Individual Reporting Person.
- (c) None.
- The Farallon General Partner has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the proceeds of the sale of, certain of the Shares held by the Farallon Funds as reported herein. The Management Company has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the proceeds of the sale (d) of, all of the Shares held by the Managed Accounts as reported herein. The FCIP V General Partner has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the proceeds of the sale of, the Shares held by FCIP V as reported herein. The F5MI General Partner has the power to direct the receipt of dividends relating to, or the disposition of the proceeds of the sale of, the Shares held by F5MI as reported herein. Each of the Farallon Page 32 of 49 Pages

### Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

Individual Reporting Persons is a managing member of both the Farallon General Partner and the Management Company, a manager or senior manager, as the case may be, of the FCIP V General Partner and a director and/or officer of the general partner of the sole member of the F5MI General Partner.

### (e) Not applicable.

The Shares reported hereby for the Farallon Funds are owned directly by the Farallon Funds, and those reported by the Management Company on behalf of the Managed Accounts are owned directly by the Managed Accounts. The Management Company, as investment adviser to the Managed Accounts, may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of all such Shares owned by the Managed Accounts. The Farallon General Partner, as general partner of the Farallon Funds other than F5MI and the sole member of the FCIP V General Partner, may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of all such Shares owned by the Farallon Funds other than F5MI. The FCIP V General Partner, as general partner of FCIP V, may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of all such Shares owned by FCIP V. The F5MI General Partner, as general partner of F5MI, may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of all such Shares owned by F5MI. Each of the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons, as a managing member of both the Farallon General Partner and the Management Company, a manager or senior manager, as the case may be, of the FCIP V General Partner and a director and/or officer of the general partner of the sole member of the F5MI General Partner, in each case with the power to exercise investment discretion, may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of all such Shares owned by the Farallon Funds and the Managed Accounts. Each of the Management Company, the Farallon General Partner, the FCIP V General Partner, the F5MI General Partner and the Farallon Individual Reporting Persons hereby disclaims any beneficial ownership of any such Shares.

# <u>Item 6.</u> Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships With Respect to Securities of the <u>Issuer</u>

Except as described above, there are no contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships (legal or otherwise) among the Reporting Persons or between such persons and any other person with respect to any securities of the Company, including but not limited to the transfer or voting of any securities of the Company, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, divisions of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies.

#### Item 7. Materials to be Filed as Exhibits

There is filed herewith as Exhibit A a written agreement relating to the filing of joint acquisition statements as required by Section 240.13d-1(k) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Page 33 of 49 Pages

#### **SIGNATURES**

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of our knowledge and belief, the undersigned certify that the information set forth in this statement is true, complete and correct.

Dated: January 17, 2017

#### /s/ Monica R. Landry

FARALLON PARTNERS, L.L.C.,

On its own behalf and

As the General Partner of

FARALLON CAPITAL PARTNERS, L.P.,

FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS, L.P.,

FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS II, L.P.,

FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS III, L.P.,

FARALLON CAPITAL OFFSHORE INVESTORS II, L.P. and

FARALLON CAPITAL (AM) INVESTORS, L.P.

By Monica R. Landry, Managing Member

### /s/ Monica R. Landry

FARALLON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.L.C.

By Monica R. Landry, Managing Member

### /s/ Monica R. Landry

FARALLON INSTITUTIONAL (GP) V, L.L.C.

On its own behalf and

As the General Partner of

FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS V, L.P.

By Monica R. Landry, Manager

#### /s/ Monica R. Landry

FARALLON F5 (GP), L.L.C.,

On its own behalf and

As the General Partner of

FARALLON CAPITAL F5 MASTER I, L.P.

By Monica R. Landry, Authorized Signatory

### /s/ Monica R. Landry

Monica R. Landry, individually and as attorney-in-fact for each of Philip D. Dreyfuss, Michael B. Fisch, Richard B. Fried, David T. Kim, Michael G. Linn, Ravi K. Paidipaty, Rajiv A. Patel, Thomas G. Roberts, Jr., William Seybold, Andrew J.M. Spokes, John R. Warren and Mark C. Wehrly

The Powers of Attorney executed by each of Fisch, Fried, Kim, Linn, Patel, Roberts, Spokes, Warren and Wehrly authorizing Landry to sign and file this Schedule 13D on his behalf, which were filed as exhibits to the Schedule 13D filed with the Securities and Exchange

Page 34 of 49 Pages

### Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

Commission on August 26, 2014 by such Reporting Persons with respect to the Common Stock of Town Sports International Holdings Inc., are hereby incorporated by reference. The Powers of Attorney executed by each of Dreyfuss, Paidipaty and Seybold authorizing Landry to sign and file this Schedule 13D on his behalf, which were filed as exhibits to the Schedule 13G filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 11, 2017 by such Reporting Persons with respect to the Common Stock of Sky Solar Holdings, Ltd., are hereby incorporated by reference.

Page 35 of 49 Pages

#### ANNEX 1

Set forth below with respect to the Management Company, the Farallon General Partner, the FCIP V General Partner and the F5MI General Partner is the following information: (a) name; (b) address; (c) principal business; (d) state of organization; and (e) controlling persons. Set forth below with respect to each managing member of the Management Company and the Farallon General Partner is the following information: (a) name; (b) business address; (c) principal occupation; and (d) citizenship.

### 1. The Management Company

- (a) Farallon Capital Management, L.L.C.
- (b) One Maritime Plaza, Suite 2100

San Francisco, California 94111

- (c) Serves as investment adviser to various managed accounts
- (d) Delaware limited liability company

Managing Members: Andrew J.M. Spokes, Senior Managing Member; Philip D. Dreyfuss, Michael B. Fisch,

(e) Richard B. Fried, David T. Kim, Monica R. Landry, Michael G. Linn, Ravi K. Paidipaty, Rajiv A. Patel, David A. Posner, Thomas G. Roberts, Jr., William Seybold, Gregory S. Swart, John R. Warren and Mark C. Wehrly, Managing Members.

### 2. The Farallon General Partner

- (a) Farallon Partners, L.L.C.
- (b)c/o Farallon Capital Management, L.L.C.

One Maritime Plaza, Suite 2100

San Francisco, California 94111

- (c) Serves as general partner of investment partnerships and as the sole member of investment partnership general partners
- (d) Delaware limited liability company

Managing Members: Andrew J.M. Spokes, Senior Managing Member; Philip D. Dreyfuss, Michael B. Fisch,

(e) Richard B. Fried, David T. Kim, Monica R. Landry, Michael G. Linn, Ravi K. Paidipaty, Rajiv A. Patel, David A. Posner, Thomas G. Roberts, Jr., William Seybold, Gregory S. Swart, John R. Warren and Mark C. Wehrly, Managing Members.

#### 3. The FCIP V General Partner

- (a) Farallon Institutional (GP) V, L.L.C.
- (b) c/o Farallon Capital Management, L.L.C.

One Maritime Plaza, Suite 2100

San Francisco, California 94111

- (c) Serves as general partner of investment partnerships
- (d) Delaware limited liability company

Managers: Andrew J.M. Spokes, Senior Manager; Philip D. Dreyfuss, Michael B. Fisch, Richard B. Fried, David

(e) T. Kim, Monica R. Landry, Michael G. Linn, Ravi K. Paidipaty, Rajiv A. Patel, David A. Posner, Thomas G. Roberts, Jr., William Seybold, Gregory S. Swart, John R. Warren and Mark C. Wehrly, Managers

Page 36 of 49 Pages

#### 4. The F5MI General Partner

(a) Farallon F5 (GP), L.L.C.

(b) c/o Farallon Capital Management, L.L.C.

One Maritime Plaza, Suite 2100

San Francisco, California 94111

- (c) Serves as general partner of investment partnerships
- (d) Delaware limited liability company

Directors and/or officers of the general partner of the sole member: Andrew J.M. Spokes, Philip D. Dreyfuss,

(e) Michael B. Fisch, Richard B. Fried, David T. Kim, Monica R. Landry, Michael G. Linn, Ravi K. Paidipaty, Rajiv A. Patel, David A. Posner, Thomas G. Roberts, Jr., William Seybold, Gregory S. Swart, John R. Warren and Mark C. Wehrly

### 5. Managing Members of the Management Company and the Farallon General Partner

Philip D. Drevfuss, Michael B. Fisch, Richard B. Fried, David T. Kim, Monica R. Landry, Michael G. Linn, Ravi (a) K. Paidipaty, Rajiv A. Patel, David A. Posner, Thomas G. Roberts, Jr., William Seybold, Gregory S. Swart, John R. Warren and Mark C. Wehrly, Managing Members.

(b) c/o Farallon Capital Management, L.L.C.

One Maritime Plaza, Suite 2100

San Francisco, California 94111

The principal occupation of Andrew J.M. Spokes is serving as Senior Managing Member of both the Management

- Company and the Farallon General Partner. The principal occupation of each other Managing Member of the Management Company and the Farallon General Partner is serving as a Managing Member of both the Management Company and the Farallon General Partner.
  - Each of the Managing Members of the Management Company and the Farallon General Partner, other than
- (d) Andrew J.M. Spokes and Gregory S. Swart, is a citizen of the United States. Andrew J.M. Spokes is a citizen of the United Kingdom. Gregory S. Swart is a citizen of New Zealand.

None of the Managing Members of the Management Company and the Farallon General Partner has any additional information to disclose with respect to Items 2-6 of the Schedule 13D that is not already disclosed in the Schedule 13D.

Page 37 of 49 Pages

# SCHEDULE A

# FARALLON CAPITAL PARTNERS, L.P.

|            |                           | PRICE          |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| TRADE DATE | NO. OF SHARES             | PER SHARE (\$) |
| IKADE DATE | PURCHASED (P) OR SOLD (S) |                |
|            |                           |                |
| 12/8/2016  | 37,600 (P)                | 47.15          |
| 12/9/2016  | 8,500 (P)                 | 44.53          |
| 12/14/2016 | 5,400 (P)                 | 40.00          |
| 12/19/2016 | 7,600 (P)                 | 41.85          |
| 12/20/2016 | 10,900 (P)                | 40.92          |
| 12/21/2016 | 12,900 (P)                | 39.42          |
| 12/22/2016 | 5,900 (P)                 | 38.31          |
| 1/5/2017   | 11,500 (P)                | 40.05          |
| 1/6/2017   | 15,100 (P)                | 42.36          |
| 1/9/2017   | 19,300 (P)                | 42.69          |
| 1/10/2017  | 19,900 (P)                | 45.02          |
| 1/11/2017  | 20,200 (P)                | 44.73          |
| 1/12/2017  | 6,400 (P)                 | 43.00          |
| 1/13/2017  | 9,000 (P)                 | 45.25          |
| 1/17/2017  | 4,800 (P)                 | 44.06          |
|            | •                         |                |

Page 38 of 49 Pages

# SCHEDULE B

# FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS, L.P.

| TRADE DAT     | <sup>'E</sup> NO. OF SHARES<br>PURCHASED (P) OR SOLD (S | PRICE PER SHARE (\$) S) |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| 12/8/2016     | 37,100 (P)  | 47.15                   |
| 12/9/2016     | 9,300 (P)   | 44.53                   |
| 12/14/2016    | 5,600 (P)   | 40.00                   |
| 12/19/2016    | 7,600 (P)   | 41.85                   |
| 12/20/2016    | 10,700 (P)  | 40.92                   |
| 12/21/2016    | 11,400 (P)  | 39.42                   |
| 12/22/2016    | 5,200 (P)   | 38.31                   |
| 1/5/2017      | 10,000 (P)  | 40.05                   |
| 1/6/2017      | 14,600 (P)  | 42.36                   |
| 1/9/2017      | 18,800 (P)  | 42.69                   |
| 1/10/2017     | 18,800 (P)  | 45.02                   |
| 1/11/2017     | 20,200 (P)  | 44.73                   |
| 1/12/2017     | 5,900 (P)   | 43.00                   |
| 1/13/2017     | 7,400 (P)   | 45.25                   |
| 1/17/2017     | 3,900 (P)   | 44.06                   |
| Page 39 of 49 | Pages   |                         |

# SCHEDULE C

# FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS II, L.P.

| TRADE DAT           | TE NO. OF SHARES<br>PURCHASED (P) OR SOI | PRICE PER SHARE (\$) LD (S) |  |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| 12/8/2016           | 6,000 (P)                                | 47.15                       |  |
| 12/9/2016           | 1,500 (P)                                | 44.53                       |  |
| 12/14/2016          | 900 (P)                                  | 40.00                       |  |
| 12/19/2016          | 1,200 (P)                                | 41.85                       |  |
| 12/20/2016          | 1,900 (P)                                | 40.92                       |  |
| 12/21/2016          | 1,900 (P)                                | 39.42                       |  |
| 12/22/2016          | 900 (P)                                  | 38.31                       |  |
| 1/5/2017            | 1,800 (P)                                | 40.05                       |  |
| 1/6/2017            | 2,800 (P)                                | 42.36                       |  |
| 1/9/2017            | 3,500 (P)                                | 42.69                       |  |
| 1/10/2017           | 3,300 (P)                                | 45.02                       |  |
| 1/11/2017           | 3,200 (P)                                | 44.73                       |  |
| 1/12/2017           | 1,000 (P)                                | 43.00                       |  |
| 1/13/2017           | 1,300 (P)                                | 45.25                       |  |
| 1/17/2017           | 700 (P)                                  | 44.06                       |  |
| Page 40 of 49 Pages |  |                             |  |

# SCHEDULE D

# FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS III, L.P.

| TRADE DAT           | E NO. OF SHARES<br>PURCHASED (P) OR SOLD (S | PRICE PER SHARE (\$) |  |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| 12/8/2016           | 5,100 (P)                                   | 47.15                |  |
| 12/9/2016           | 1,300 (P)                                   | 44.53                |  |
| 12/14/2016          | 800 (P)                                     | 40.00                |  |
| 12/19/2016          | 1,100 (P)                                   | 41.85                |  |
| 12/20/2016          | 1,500 (P)                                   | 40.92                |  |
| 12/21/2016          | 1,700 (P)                                   | 39.42                |  |
| 12/22/2016          | 700 (P)                                     | 38.31                |  |
| 1/5/2017            | 1,500 (P)                                   | 40.05                |  |
| 1/6/2017            | 2,100 (P)                                   | 42.36                |  |
| 1/9/2017            | 2,600 (P)                                   | 42.70                |  |
| 1/10/2017           | 2,700 (P)                                   | 45.02                |  |
| 1/11/2017           | 2,700 (P)                                   | 44.73                |  |
| 1/12/2017           | 800 (P)                                     | 43.00                |  |
| 1/13/2017           | 1,200 (P)                                   | 45.25                |  |
| 1/17/2017           | 600 (P)                                     | 44.06                |  |
| Page 41 of 49 Pages |   |                      |  |

# SCHEDULE E

# FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS V, L.P.

| TRADE DAT           | TE NO. OF SHARES<br>PURCHASED (P) OR SOLD (S | PRICE PER SHARE (\$) |  |  |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| 1/5/2017            | 3,100 (P)                                    | 40.05                |  |  |
| 1/6/2017            | 4,000 (P)                                    | 42.36                |  |  |
| 1/9/2017            | 4,800 (P)                                    | 42.68                |  |  |
| 1/10/2017           | 4,700 (P)                                    | 45.02                |  |  |
| 1/11/2017           | 4,500 (P)                                    | 44.73                |  |  |
| 1/12/2017           | 1,400 (P)                                    | 43.00                |  |  |
| 1/13/2017           | 2,000 (P)                                    | 45.25                |  |  |
| 1/17/2017           | 1,000 (P)                                    | 44.06                |  |  |
| Page 42 of 49 Pages |  |                      |  |  |
|                     |  |                      |  |  |

# SCHEDULE F

# FARALLON CAPITAL OFFSHORE INVESTORS II, L.P.

|            |                           | PRICE          |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| TRADE DATE | NO. OF SHARES             | PER SHARE (\$) |
| IKADE DATE | PURCHASED (P) OR SOLD (S) |                |
|            |                           |                |
| 12/8/2016  | 74,700 (P)                | 47.15          |
| 12/9/2016  | 16,900 (P)                | 44.53          |
| 12/14/2016 | 10,700 (P)                | 40.00          |
| 12/19/2016 | 15,300 (P)                | 41.85          |
| 12/20/2016 | 21,900 (P)                | 40.92          |
| 12/21/2016 | 23,700 (P)                | 39.42          |
| 12/22/2016 | 10,800 (P)                | 38.31          |
| 1/5/2017   | 20,534 (P)                | 40.05          |
| 1/6/2017   | 26,666 (P)                | 42.36          |
| 1/9/2017   | 33,980 (P)                | 42.70          |
| 1/10/2017  | 35,251 (P)                | 45.02          |
| 1/11/2017  | 35,069 (P)                | 44.73          |
| 1/12/2017  | 11,266 (P)                | 43.00          |
| 1/13/2017  | 15,534 (P)                | 45.25          |
| 1/17/2017  | 7,900 (P)                 | 44.06          |
|            |                           |                |

Page 43 of 49 Pages

# SCHEDULE G

# FARALLON CAPITAL (AM) INVESTORS, L.P.

|            |                           | PRICE          |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| TRADE DATE | NO. OF SHARES             | PER SHARE (\$) |
| IKADE DATE | PURCHASED (P) OR SOLD (S) |                |
|            |                           |                |
| 12/8/2016  | 3,400 (P)                 | 47.15          |
| 12/9/2016  | 800 (P)                   | 44.53          |
| 12/14/2016 | 500 (P)                   | 40.00          |
| 12/19/2016 | 700 (P)                   | 41.85          |
| 12/20/2016 | 1,000 (P)                 | 40.92          |
| 12/21/2016 | 1,100 (P)                 | 39.42          |
| 12/22/2016 | 400 (P)                   | 38.31          |
| 1/5/2017   | 800 (P)                   | 40.05          |
| 1/6/2017   | 1,000 (P)                 | 42.36          |
| 1/9/2017   | 1,300 (P)                 | 42.66          |
| 1/10/2017  | 1,300 (P)                 | 45.02          |
| 1/11/2017  | 1,400 (P)                 | 44.73          |
| 1/12/2017  | 400 (P)                   | 43.00          |
| 1/13/2017  | 600 (P)                   | 45.25          |
| 1/17/2017  | 300 (P)                   | 44.06          |
|            |                           |                |

Page 44 of 49 Pages

# SCHEDULE H

# FARALLON CAPITAL F5 MASTER I, L.P.

|               |                                      | PRICE          |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| TDADEDAT      | E NO. OF SHARES PURCHASED (P) OR SOL | PER SHARE (\$) |  |
| IKADE DAT     | PURCHASED (P) OR SOL                 | LD(S)          |  |
|               |                                      |                |  |
| 12/8/2016     | 4,300 (P)                            | 47.15          |  |
| 12/9/2016     | 1,100 (P)                            | 44.53          |  |
| 12/14/2016    | 700 (P)                              | 40.00          |  |
| 12/19/2016    | 1,000 (P)                            | 41.85          |  |
| 12/20/2016    | 1,400 (P)                            | 40.92          |  |
| 12/21/2016    | 1,500 (P)                            | 39.42          |  |
| 12/22/2016    | 700 (P)                              | 38.31          |  |
| 1/5/2017      | 1,200 (P)                            | 40.05          |  |
| 1/6/2017      | 1,500 (P)                            | 42.36          |  |
| 1/9/2017      | 2,000 (P)                            | 42.69          |  |
| 1/10/2017     | 2,200 (P)                            | 45.02          |  |
| 1/11/2017     | 2,300 (P)                            | 44.73          |  |
| 1/12/2017     | 700 (P)                              | 43.00          |  |
| 1/13/2017     | 1,000 (P)                            | 45.25          |  |
| 1/17/2017     | 500 (P)                              | 44.06          |  |
| Page 45 of 49 | Pages                                |                |  |
|               |                                      |                |  |

# SCHEDULE I

# FARALLON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.L.C.

| TRADE DATE | , NO. OF SHARES<br>PURCHASED (P) OR SOLD (S) | PRICE<br>PER SHARE (\$) |
|------------|--|-------------------------|
| 12/8/2016  | 2,600 (P)                                    | 47.15                   |
| 12/9/2016  | 600 (P)                                      | 44.53                   |
| 12/14/2016 | 400 (P)                                      | 40.00                   |
| 12/19/2016 | 500 (P)                                      | 41.85                   |
| 12/20/2016 | 700 (P)                                      | 40.92                   |
| 12/21/2016 | 800 (P)                                      | 39.42                   |
| 12/22/2016 | 400 (P)                                      | 38.31                   |
| 1/5/2017   | 800 (P)                                      | 40.05                   |
| 1/6/2017   | 1,000 (P)                                    | 42.36                   |
| 1/9/2017   | 1,300 (P)                                    | 42.66                   |
| 1/10/2017  | 1,300 (P)                                    | 45.02                   |
| 1/11/2017  | 1,400 (P)                                    | 44.73                   |
| 1/12/2017  | 400 (P)                                      | 43.00                   |
| 1/13/2017  | 700 (P)                                      | 45.25                   |
| 1/17/2017  | 300 (P)                                      | 44.06                   |
|            |  |                         |

Page 46 of 49 Pages

# EXHIBIT INDEX

EXHIBIT 1 Joint Acquisition Statement Pursuant to Section 240.13d-1(k)

Page 47 of 49 Pages

EXHIBIT 1 to SCHEDULE 13D

# JOINT ACQUISITION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 240.13d-1(k)

The undersigned acknowledge and agree that the foregoing statement on Schedule 13D is filed on behalf of each of the undersigned and that all subsequent amendments to this statement on Schedule 13D shall be filed on behalf of each of the undersigned without the necessity of filing additional joint acquisition statements. The undersigned acknowledge that each shall be responsible for the timely filing of such amendments, and for the completeness and accuracy of the information concerning him, her or it contained therein, but shall not be responsible for the completeness and accuracy of the information concerning the other entities or persons, except to the extent that he, she or it knows or has reason to believe that such information is inaccurate.

Dated: January 17, 2017

# /s/ Monica R. Landry

FARALLON PARTNERS, L.L.C.,

On its own behalf and

As the General Partner of

FARALLON CAPITAL PARTNERS, L.P.,

FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS, L.P.,

FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS II, L.P.,

FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS III, L.P.,

FARALLON CAPITAL OFFSHORE INVESTORS II, L.P. and

FARALLON CAPITAL (AM) INVESTORS, L.P.

By Monica R. Landry, Managing Member

# /s/ Monica R. Landry

FARALLON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.L.C.

By Monica R. Landry, Managing Member

# /s/ Monica R. Landry

FARALLON INSTITUTIONAL (GP) V, L.L.C.

On its own behalf and

As the General Partner of

FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS V, L.P.

By Monica R. Landry, Manager

Page 48 of 49 Pages

/s/ Monica R. Landry
FARALLON F5 (GP), L.L.C.,
On its own behalf and
As the General Partner of
FARALLON CAPITAL F5 MASTER I, L.P.
By Monica R. Landry, Authorized Signatory

# /s/ Monica R. Landry

Monica R. Landry, individually and as attorney-in-fact for each of Philip D. Dreyfuss, Michael B. Fisch, Richard B. Fried, David T. Kim, Michael G. Linn, Ravi K. Paidipaty, Rajiv A. Patel, Thomas G. Roberts, Jr., William Seybold, Andrew J.M. Spokes, John R. Warren and Mark C. Wehrly

Page 49 of 49 Pages
"font-family:times;"> Business

basis of surrogate endpoints. Generally, drugs that may be eligible for one or more of these programs are those intended to treat serious or life-threatening conditions, those with the potential to address unmet medical needs, and those that provide meaningful benefit over existing treatments. A company cannot be sure that any of its drugs will qualify for any of these programs, or if a drug does qualify, that the review time will be reduced.

Before approving an NDA, the FDA usually will inspect the facility or the facilities at which the drug is manufactured and will not approve the product unless the manufacturing is in compliance with cGMP regulations. If the NDA and the manufacturing facilities are deemed acceptable by the FDA, it may issue an approval letter, or in some cases, an approvable letter followed by an approval letter. Both letters usually contain a number of conditions that must be met in order to secure final approval of the NDA. When and if those conditions have been met to the FDA's satisfaction, the FDA will issue an approval letter. The approval letter authorizes commercial marketing of the drug for specific indications. As a condition of NDA approval, the FDA may require post-marketing testing and surveillance to monitor the drug's safety or efficacy, or impose other conditions. Approval may also be contingent on a REMS that limits the labeling, distribution or promotion of a drug product. Once issued, the FDA may withdraw product approval if ongoing regulatory requirements are not met or if safety problems occur after the product reaches the market.

After approval, certain changes to the approved product, such as adding new indications, making certain manufacturing changes or making certain additional labeling claims, are subject to further FDA review and approval. Before a company can market products for additional indications, it must obtain additional approvals from the FDA. Obtaining approval for a new indication generally requires that additional clinical studies be conducted. A company cannot be sure that any additional approval for new indications for any product candidate will be approved on a timely basis, or at all.

Post-approval requirements. Often times, even after a drug has been approved by the FDA for sale, the FDA may require that certain post-approval requirements be satisfied, including the conduct of additional clinical studies. If such post-approval conditions are not satisfied, the FDA may withdraw its approval of the drug. In addition, holders of an approved NDA are required to: (i) report certain adverse reactions to the FDA, (ii) comply with certain requirements concerning advertising and promotional labeling for their products, and (iii) continue to have quality control and manufacturing procedures conform to cGMP regulations after approval. The FDA periodically inspects the sponsor's records related to safety reporting and/or manufacturing facilities; this latter effort includes assessment of ongoing compliance with cGMP regulations. Accordingly, manufacturers must continue to expend time, money and effort in the area of production and quality control to maintain cGMP compliance. We have used and intend to continue to use third-party manufacturers to produce our products in clinical and commercial quantities, and future FDA inspections may identify compliance issues at the facilities of our contract manufacturers that may disrupt production or distribution, or require substantial resources to correct. In addition, discovery of problems with a product after approval may result in restrictions on a product, including withdrawal of the product from the market.

Hatch-Waxman Act. Under the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984, also known as the Hatch-Waxman Act, Congress created an abbreviated FDA review process for generic versions of pioneer (brand name) drug products. In considering whether to approve such a generic drug product, the FDA requires that an Abbreviated New Drug Application, or ANDA, applicant demonstrate, among other things, that the proposed generic drug product's active ingredient is the same as that of the reference product, that any impurities in the proposed product do not affect the product's safety or effectiveness, and that its manufacturing processes and methods ensure the consistent

potency and purity of its proposed product.

#### **Business**

The Hatch-Waxman Act provides five years of data exclusivity for new chemical entities which prevents the FDA from accepting ANDAs and 505(b)(2) applications containing the protected active ingredient. We expect to be eligible for five years of data exclusivity following any FDA approval of BA058 Injection.

The Hatch-Waxman Act also provides three years of exclusivity for applications containing the results of new clinical investigations (other than bioavailability studies) essential to the FDA's approval of new uses of approved products, such as new indications, delivery mechanisms, dosage forms, strengths or conditions of use. For example, if BA058 Injection is approved for commercialization and we are successful in performing a clinical trial of BA058 Microneedle Patch that provides a new basis for approval (a different delivery mechanism) it is possible that we may become eligible for an additional three year period of data exclusivity which protects against the approval of ANDAs and 505(b)(2) applications for the protected use but will not prohibit the FDA from accepting or approving ANDAs or 505(b)(2) applications for other products containing the same active ingredient.

The Hatch-Waxman Act requires NDA applicants and NDA holders to provide certain information about patents related to the drug for listing in the FDA's list of Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations (commonly known as the Orange Book). ANDA and 505(b)(2) applicants must then certify regarding each of the patents listed with the FDA for the reference product. A certification that a listed patent is invalid or will not be infringed by the marketing of the applicant's product is called a "Paragraph IV certification." If the ANDA or 505(b)(2) applicant provides such a notification of patent invalidity or noninfringement, then the FDA may accept the ANDA or 505(b)(2) application beginning four years after approval of the NDA. If an ANDA or 505(b)(2) application containing a Paragraph IV certification is submitted to the FDA and accepted as a reviewable filing by the agency, the ANDA or 505(b)(2) applicant then must provide, within 20 days, notice to the NDA holder and patent owner stating that the application has been submitted and providing the factual and legal basis for the applicant's opinion that the patent is invalid or not infringed. The NDA holder or patent owner then may file suit against the ANDA or 505(b)(2) applicant for patent infringement. If this is done within 45 days of receiving notice of the Paragraph IV certification, a one-time 30-month stay of the FDA's ability to approve the ANDA or 505(b)(2) application is triggered. The 30-month stay begins at the end of the NDA holder's data exclusivity period, or, if data exclusivity has expired, on the date that the patent holder is notified of the submission of the ANDA. The FDA may approve the proposed product before the expiration of the 30-month stay if a court finds the patent invalid or not infringed or if the court shortens the period because the parties have failed to cooperate in expediting the litigation.

### **European Union EMA process**

In the European Union, or the EU, medicinal products are authorized following a similar demanding process as that required in the United States. Applications are based on the ICH Common Technical Document and must include a detailed plan for pediatric approval, if such approval is sought. Medicines can be authorized in the European Union by using either the centralized authorization procedure or national authorization procedures.

Centralized procedure. Under the centralized procedure, after the EMA issues an opinion, the European Commission issues a single marketing authorization valid across the European Union, as well as Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway. The centralized procedure is compulsory for human medicines that are: derived from biotechnology processes, such as genetic engineering, contain a new active substance indicated for the treatment of certain diseases, such as HIV/AIDS, cancer, diabetes, neurodegenerative disorders or autoimmune diseases and other immune dysfunctions, and officially designated orphan medicines. For medicines that do not fall within these categories, an applicant has

#### Business

the option of submitting an application for a centralized marketing authorization to the EMA, as long as the medicine concerned is a significant therapeutic, scientific or technical innovation, or if its authorization would be in the interest of public health.

*National authorization procedures.* There are also two other possible routes to authorize medicinal products in several countries, which are available for products that fall outside the scope of the centralized procedure:

- > Decentralized procedure. Using the decentralized procedure, an applicant may apply for simultaneous authorization in more than one European Union country of a medicinal product that has not yet been authorized in any European Union country and that does not fall within the mandatory scope of the centralized procedure.
- Mutual recognition procedure. In the mutual recognition procedure, a medicine is first authorized in one European Union Member State, in accordance with the national procedures of that country. Thereafter, further marketing authorizations can be sought from other European Union countries in a procedure whereby the countries concerned agree to recognize the validity of the original, national marketing authorization.

In light of the fact that there is no policy at the EU level governing pricing and reimbursement, the 27 European Union Member States each have developed their own, often varying, approaches. In many EU Member States, pricing negotiations must take place between the holder of the marketing authorization and the competent national authorities before the product is sold in their market with the holder of the marketing authorization required to provide evidence demonstrating the pharmaco-economic superiority of its product in comparison with directly and indirectly competing products. We have reviewed our development program, proposed Phase 3 study design, and overall non-clinical and clinical data package to support future regulatory approval of BA058 Injection with EMA but have not initiated any discussions with EMA with respect to seeking regulatory approval of our other products in Europe.

Good manufacturing practices. Like the FDA, the EMA, the competent authorities of the EU Member States and other regulatory agencies regulate and inspect equipment, facilities and processes used in the manufacturing of pharmaceutical and biologic products prior to approving a product. If, after receiving clearance from regulatory agencies, a company makes a material change in manufacturing equipment, location, or process, additional regulatory review and approval may be required. Once we or our partners commercialize products, we will be required to comply with cGMP, and product-specific regulations enforced by, the European Commission, the EMA and the competent authorities of EU Member States following product approval. Also like the FDA, the EMA, the competent authorities of the EU Member States and other regulatory agencies also conduct regular, periodic visits to re-inspect equipment, facilities, and processes following the initial approval of a product. If, as a result of these inspections, it is determined that our or our partners' equipment, facilities, or processes do not comply with applicable regulations and conditions of product approval, regulatory agencies may seek civil, criminal or administrative sanctions and/or remedies against us, including the suspension of our manufacturing operations or the withdrawal of our product from the market.

#### Other international markets drug approval process

In some international markets (e.g., China or Japan), although data generated in United States or EU trials may be submitted in support of a marketing authorization application, additional clinical trials conducted in the host territory, or studying people of the ethnicity of the host territory, may be required prior to the filing or approval of marketing applications within the country.

#### **Business**

### Pricing and reimbursement

In the United States and internationally, sales of products that we market in the future, and our ability to generate revenues on such sales, are dependent, in significant part, on the availability and level of reimbursement from third-party payors such as state and federal governments, managed care providers and private insurance plans. Private insurers, such as health maintenance organizations and managed care providers, have implemented cost-cutting and reimbursement initiatives and likely will continue to do so in the future. These include establishing formularies that govern the drugs and biologics that will be offered and also the out-of-pocket obligations of member patients for such products. In addition, particularly in the United States and increasingly in other countries, we are required to provide discounts and pay rebates to state and federal governments and agencies in connection with purchases of our products that are reimbursed by such entities. It is possible that future legislation in the United States and other jurisdictions could be enacted which could potentially impact the reimbursement rates for the products we are developing and may develop in the future and also could further impact the levels of discounts and rebates paid to federal and state government entities. Any legislation that impacts these areas could impact, in a significant way, our ability to generate revenues from sales of products that, if successfully developed, we bring to market.

There is no legislation at the EU level governing the pricing and reimbursement of medicinal products in the EU. As a result, the competent authorities of each of the 27 EU Member States have adopted individual strategies regulating the pricing and reimbursement of medicinal products in their territory. These strategies often vary widely in nature, scope and application. However, a major element that they have in common is an increased move towards reduction in the reimbursement price of medicinal products, a reduction in the number and type of products selected for reimbursement and an increased preference for generic products over innovative products. These efforts have mostly been executed through these countries' existing price-control methodologies. The government of the UK, while continuing for now to utilize its established Pharmaceutical Pricing Reimbursement Scheme approach, has announced its intentions to phasing in, by 2014, a new value-based pricing approach, at least for new product introductions. Under this approach, in a complete departure from established methodologies, reimbursement levels of each drug will be explicitly based on an assessment of value, looking at the benefits for the patient, unmet need, therapeutic innovation, and benefit to society as a whole. It is increasingly common in many EU Member States for Marketing Authorization Holders to be required to demonstrate the pharmaco-economic superiority of their products as compared to products already subject to pricing and reimbursement in specific countries. In order for drugs to be evaluated positively under such criteria, pharmaceutical companies may need to re-examine, and consider altering, a number of traditional functions relating to the selection, study, and management of drugs, whether currently marketed, under development, or being evaluated as candidates for research and/or development.

Future legislation, including the current versions being considered at the federal level in the United States and at the national level in EU Member States, or regulatory actions implementing recent or future legislation may have a significant effect on our business. Our ability to successfully commercialize products depends in part on the extent to which reimbursement for the costs of our products and related treatments will be available in the United States and worldwide from government health administration authorities, private health insurers and other organizations. Substantial uncertainty exists as to the reimbursement status of newly approved healthcare products by third-party payors.

#### **Business**

### Sales and marketing

The FDA regulates all advertising and promotion activities for products under its jurisdiction both prior to and after approval. A company can make only those claims relating to safety and efficacy that are approved by the FDA. Physicians may prescribe legally available drugs for uses that are not described in the drug's labeling and that differ from those tested by us and approved by the FDA. Such off-label uses are common across medical specialties, and often reflect a physician's belief that the off-label use is the best treatment for the patients. The FDA does not regulate the behavior of physicians in their choice of treatments, but FDA regulations do impose stringent restrictions on manufacturers' communications regarding off-label uses. Failure to comply with applicable FDA requirements may subject a company to adverse publicity, enforcement action by the FDA, corrective advertising, consent decrees and the full range of civil and criminal penalties available to the FDA.

We may also be subject to various federal and state laws pertaining to healthcare "fraud and abuse," including anti-kickback laws and false claims laws. Anti-kickback laws make it illegal for a prescription drug manufacturer to solicit, offer, receive, or pay any remuneration in exchange for, or to induce, the referral of business, including the purchase or prescription of a particular drug. Due to the breadth of the statutory provisions and the absence of guidance in the form of regulations and very few court decisions addressing industry practices, it is possible that our practices might be challenged under anti-kickback or similar laws. Moreover, recent healthcare reform legislation has strengthened these laws. For example, the recently enacted PPACA, among other things, amends the intent requirement of the federal anti-kickback and criminal healthcare fraud statutes, so that a person or entity no longer needs to have actual knowledge of this statute or specific intent to violate it. In addition, PPACA permits the government to assert that a claim that includes items or services resulting from a violation of the federal anti-kickback statute constitutes a false or fraudulent claim for purposes of the false claims statutes. False claims laws prohibit anyone from knowingly and willingly presenting, or causing to be presented for payment, to third-party payors (including Medicare and Medicaid) claims for reimbursed drugs or services that are false or fraudulent, claims for items or services not provided as claimed, or claims for medically unnecessary items or services. Our activities relating to the sale and marketing of our products may be subject to scrutiny under these laws. Violations of fraud and abuse laws may be punishable by criminal and civil sanctions, including fines and civil monetary penalties, the possibility of exclusion from federal healthcare programs (including Medicare and Medicaid) and corporate integrity agreements, which impose, among other things, rigorous operational and monitoring requirements on companies. Similar sanctions and penalties also can be imposed upon executive officers and employees, including criminal sanctions against executive officers under the so-called "responsible corporate officer" doctrine, even in situations where the executive officer did not intend to violate the law and was unaware of any wrongdoing.

Given the significant penalties and fines that can be imposed on companies and individuals if convicted, allegations of such violations often result in settlements even if the company or individual being investigated admits no wrongdoing. Settlements often include significant civil sanctions, including fines and civil monetary penalties, and corporate integrity agreements. If the government were to allege or convict us or our executive officers of violating these laws, our business could be harmed. In addition, private individuals have the ability to bring similar actions. Our activities could be subject to challenge for the reasons discussed above and due to the broad scope of these laws and the increasing attention being given to them by law enforcement authorities. Further, there are an increasing number of state laws that require manufacturers to make reports to states on pricing and marketing information. Many of these laws contain ambiguities as to what is required to comply with the laws. Given the lack of clarity in laws and their implementation, our reporting actions could be subject to the penalty provisions of the pertinent state authorities.

Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

#### Table of Contents

#### Rusiness

Similar rigid restrictions are imposed on the promotion and marketing of medicinal products in the EU and other countries. Laws (including those governing promotion, marketing and anti-kickback provisions), industry regulations and professional codes of conduct often are strictly enforced. Even in those countries where we are not directly responsible for the promotion and marketing of our products, inappropriate activity by our international distribution partners can have implications for us.

#### Other laws and regulatory processes

We are subject to a variety of financial disclosure and securities trading regulations as a public company in the United States, including laws relating to the oversight activities of the SEC and, if any or our capital stock becomes listed on the NASDAQ Global Market, we will be subject to the regulations of the NASDAQ Global Market. In addition, FASB, the SEC and other bodies that have jurisdiction over the form and content of our accounts, our financial statements and other public disclosure are constantly discussing and interpreting proposals and existing pronouncements designed to ensure that companies best display relevant and transparent information relating to their respective businesses.

Our international operations are subject to compliance with the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or the FCPA, which prohibits corporations and individuals from paying, offering to pay, or authorizing the payment of anything of value to any foreign government official, government staff member, political party, or political candidate in an attempt to obtain or retain business or to otherwise influence a person working in an official capacity. We also may be implicated under the FCPA for activities by our partners, collaborators, CROs, vendors or other agents.

Our present and future business has been and will continue to be subject to various other laws and regulations. Various laws, regulations and recommendations relating to safe working conditions, laboratory practices, the experimental use of animals, and the purchase, storage, movement, import and export and use and disposal of hazardous or potentially hazardous substances used in connection with our research work are or may be applicable to our activities. Certain agreements entered into by us involving exclusive license rights or acquisitions may be subject to national or supranational antitrust regulatory control, the effect of which cannot be predicted. The extent of government regulation, which might result from future legislation or administrative action, cannot accurately be predicted.

#### INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

As of January 31, 2012, we owned two issued United States patents, as well as nine pending United States patent applications and 28 pending foreign patent applications in Europe and 16 other jurisdictions, two granted foreign patents and three pending international applications. As of January 31, 2012, we had licenses to nine United States patents, one United States patent application as well as numerous foreign counterparts to many of these patents and patent applications. We licensed these patents and patent applications on an exclusive basis for all countries except Japan, though our rights in France with respect to BA058 are subject to certain co-promotion and co-marketing rights held by Ipsen and our rights to sublicense in certain Asia Pacific countries in respect of RAD1901 are subject to a right of first refusal held by Eisai, all as described herein in our discussion of our license agreements with Ipsen and Eisai.

#### **EMPLOYEES**

As of January 31, 2012, we employed nine full-time employees and two part-time employees, four of whom held Ph.D. or M.D. degrees. Five of our employees were engaged in research and development

#### **Business**

activities and six were engaged in support administration, including business development and finance. We intend to use CROs and other third parties to perform our clinical studies and manufacturing.

#### **PROPERTIES**

On July 15, 2011, we entered into a lease, or the Lease, for our executive offices with Broadway Hampshire Associates Limited Partnership, or the Landlord, for approximately 5,672 rentable square feet of space in the building located at 201 Broadway, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

The Lease has an initial term of three years, commencing on August 1, 2011 and expiring on July 31, 2014. Pursuant to the Lease, our monthly base rent is \$15,125.33 in year one, \$15,598.00 in year two and \$16,070.67 in year three and we are required to pay additional monthly rent in an amount equal to our proportionate share of certain taxes and operating expenses, as further set forth in the Lease.

An event of default under the Lease is defined as the occurrence of any of the following events: failure to pay rent within five business days after the same is due and payable; provided, however, on the first occasion of failure to pay rent when due the Landlord will provide us with notice and permit us a five-day period to cure such failure after providing such written notice; failure to pay additional monthly rent within ten days after the same is due and payable; failure to perform or observe any other covenant or obligation under the Lease provided the same is not cured within thirty days; the voluntary filing of bankruptcy or any other petition for the relief of debt, acquiescence in the appointment of a bankruptcy trustee or a consent to the assignment of assets; and the involuntary petition against us under the bankruptcy code which is not dismissed within sixty days.

#### LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We are not currently involved in any material legal proceedings.

# Management

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

The following table sets forth the name, age and position of each of our executive officers and directors as of January 31, 2012:

| Name                                   | Age | Position(s)   |
|--|-----|---|
|  |     |   |
| Michael S. Wyzga                       | 56  | President, Chief Executive Officer and Director                         |
| C. Richard Lyttle, Ph.D.               | 66  | Chief Scientific Officer  |
| B. Nicholas Harvey                     | 51  | Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Secretary |
| Louis Brenner, M.D.                    | 42  | Senior Vice President and Chief Medical Officer                         |
| Gary Hattersley, Ph.D.                 | 45  | Senior Vice President, Preclinical Development                          |
| Alan H. Auerbach <sup>(2)(3)</sup>     | 42  | Director  |
| Jonathan J. Fleming <sup>(1)</sup>     | 54  | Director  |
| Ansbert K. Gadicke, M.D. (2)(3)        | 53  | Director  |
| Kurt C. Graves <sup>(2)(3)</sup>       | 44  | Chairman of the Board   |
| Martin Münchbach, Ph.D. <sup>(1)</sup> | 41  | Director  |
| Elizabeth Stoner, M.D. <sup>(1)</sup>  | 61  | Director  |

- (1) Member of the audit committee.
- (2) Member of the nominating and corporate governance committee.
- (3) Member of the compensation committee.

Michael S. Wyzga has served as our President and Chief Executive Officer and as a member of our board of directors since December 2011. Prior to joining us, Mr. Wyzga served in various senior management positions at Genzyme Corporation, a global biotechnology company. Mr. Wyzga joined Genzyme in February 1998 and most recently served as Executive Vice President, Finance from May 2003 until November 2011 and as Chief Financial Officer from July 1999 until November 2011. He served as a director for Altus Pharmaceuticals Inc. from 2004 to 2009. Mr. Wyzga received an M.B.A. from Providence College and a B.S. in business administration from Suffolk University. We believe Mr. Wyzga is qualified to serve as a member of our board of directors because of his extensive operational knowledge of, and executive level management experience in, the biopharmaceutical industry and significant financial experience.

C. Richard Lyttle, Ph.D., has served as our Chief Scientific Officer since December 2011 and as a member of our board of directors and as our President and Chief Executive Officer from November 2010 to December 2011. Dr. Lyttle served as the President and Chief Executive Officer and as a member of the board of directors of the Former Operating Company from August 2004 until the Merger. Dr. Lyttle is the former Vice President of Discovery for Women's Health and Bone, from 1998 to 2004, and of the Women's Health Research Institute at Wyeth, from 1993 to 2004. Prior to joining Wyeth, Dr. Lyttle was Research Professor of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Pharmacology at the University of Pennsylvania from 1979 to 1993. He received a Ph.D. in Biochemistry from Queen's University.

*B. Nicholas Harvey* has served as our Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Secretary since November 2010, and served as a member of our board of directors from November 2010 until the consummation of the Merger in May 2011. Mr. Harvey served as the Chief Financial Officer and Senior Vice President of the Former Operating Company from December 2006

#### Management

until the Merger. Prior to joining the Former Operating Company, Mr. Harvey served as Managing Director of Shiprock Capital, LLC, a venture capital firm, from 2003 to 2006. Prior to Shiprock Capital, Mr. Harvey served as Chief Financial Officer of a number of venture-backed companies over a 10-year period, including LifetecNet from 2001 to 2002, Transfusion Technologies from 1999 to 2000, and Transcend Therapeutics from 1993 to 1999. Mr. Harvey received a Bachelor of Economics degree and a Bachelor of Laws degree with first-class honors from the Australian National University and an M.B.A. from the Harvard Business School.

Louis Brenner, M.D., has served as our Senior Vice President and Chief Medical Officer since November 2011. Prior to joining us, he served as Senior Vice President at AMAG Pharmaceuticals, a biotechnology company, from September 2006 to December 2010, where he was responsible for the Phase 3 studies and the successful regulatory submission for Feraheme. Prior to that, he served in progressively senior roles at Genzyme Corporation from June 2002 to September 2006, where he advanced the development and commercialization of products to treat metabolic bone disease by co-inventing the formulation for Renvela, an oral phosphate binder to treat hyperphosphatemia, and by leading the acquisition of Bone Care International, manufacturer of Hectorol, a synthetic vitamin D analog for the treatment of hyperparathyroidism. He received a B.S. in Biology from Yale University, an M.D. from Duke University and an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School.

Gary Hattersley, Ph.D., has served as our Senior Vice President of Preclinical Development since December 2011. He served as our Vice President of Biology from May 2011 to December 2011 and served in the same capacity at the Former Operating Company from April 2008 until the Merger. He also served as Senior Director of Research of the Former Operating Company from 2006 to 2008 and as Director of Disease Biology & Pharmacology from 2003 to 2006. Prior to joining the Former Operating Company, Dr. Hattersley was a Senior Scientist at Millennium Pharmaceuticals from 2000 to 2003 with responsibility for the discovery and development of novel small-molecule agents for the treatment of osteoporosis and other metabolic bone diseases. Dr. Hattersley also held positions at Genetics Institute/Wyeth Research from 1992 to 2000 investigating the application of the bone morphogenetic proteins in bone and connective tissue repair and regeneration. Dr. Hattersley received a Ph.D. in Experimental Pathology from St. George's Hospital Medical School.

Alan H. Auerbach has served on our board of directors since May 2011 and served as a member of the board of directors of the Former Operating Company from October 2010 until the Merger. Mr. Auerbach is currently the Founder, Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board of Puma Biotechnology, Inc., a company dedicated to in-licensing and developing drugs for the treatment of cancer and founded in 2010. Previously, Mr. Auerbach founded Cougar Biotechnology in May 2003 and served as the company's Chief Executive Officer, President and as a member of its board of directors until July 2009 when Cougar was acquired by Johnson & Johnson for approximately \$1 billion. From July 2009 until January 2010, Mr. Auerbach served as the Co-Chairman of the Integration Steering Committee at Cougar (as part of Johnson & Johnson) that provided leadership and oversight for the development and global commercialization of Cougar's lead product candidate, abiraterone acetate, for the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Prior to founding Cougar, from June 1998 to April 2003, Mr. Auerbach was a Vice President, Senior Research Analyst at Wells Fargo Securities, where he was responsible for research coverage of small-and middle-capitalization biotechnology companies, with a focus on companies in the field of oncology. Mr. Auerbach received a B.S. in Biomedical Engineering from Boston University and an M.S. in Biomedical Engineering from the University of Southern California. We believe Mr. Auerbach is qualified to serve as a member of our board of directors because of his business and professional experience, including his leadership of Cougar Biotechnology in drug development, private and public financings and a successful sale of the business.

#### Management

Jonathan J. Fleming has served on our board of directors since May 2011 and served as a member of the board of directors of the Former Operating Company from March 2009 until the Merger. Mr. Fleming is the Managing General Partner of Oxford Bioscience Partners, an international venture capital firm specializing in life science technology-based investments, which he joined in August 1996 as a General Partner. Prior to joining Oxford Bioscience Partners, Mr. Fleming was a Founding General Partner of MVP Ventures from 1988 to 1996. Mr. Fleming is also a co-founder of Medica Venture Partners, a venture capital investment firm specializing in early-stage healthcare and biotechnology companies in Israel. Mr. Fleming currently serves on the board of directors of Avaxia Biologics, Inc., Cytologix Corporation, Dicerna Pharmaceuticals, IMCOR Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Laboratory Partners, Inc., Molecular Biometrics, Inc. and Railrunner Systems NA Inc. Mr. Fleming also currently serves on the board of managers of Leerink Swann Holdings LLC and on the board of trustees of Leerink Swann Massachusetts Business Trust. He previously served on the board of directors of Memory Pharmaceuticals Corp. from 2006 to 2008. He received an M.P.A. from Princeton University and a B.A. from the University of California, Berkeley. We believe Mr. Fleming is qualified to serve as a member of our board of directors because of his business and professional experience, and brings to our board of directors strategic insight and experience with his long career in venture capital and investing in life sciences technology-based firms for over 20 years.

Ansbert K. Gadicke, M.D., has served on our board of directors since May 2011 and served as a member of the board of directors of the Former Operating Company from November 2003 until the Merger. Dr. Gadicke has been the Co-Founder and Managing Director of MPM Capital, a venture capital firm, since August 1996. Dr. Gadicke received an M.D. from J.W. Goethe University in Frankfurt. Dr. Gadicke is a director of Dragonfly Sciences, Inc., Solasia Pharma K.K. and Verastem, Inc. He served on the board of directors of Pharmasset, Inc. from 1999 to 2007 and PharmAthene, Inc. from 2004 to 2007. We believe Dr. Gadicke is qualified to serve as a member of our board of directors because of his business and professional experience.

Kurt C. Graves has served on our board of directors since May 2011 and as Chairman of our board of directors since November 2011. Since October 2009, Mr. Graves has been an independent consultant. He has been serving as Executive Chairman of Intarcia Therapeutics, a biotechnology company, since August 2010 and as Executive Chairman of Biolex Therapeutics, a biotechnology company, since November 2010. Previously, he served as Executive Vice President, Chief Commercial Officer and Head of Strategic Development at Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc. from July 2007 to October 2009, where he led the development of the company's HCV and CF programs, as well as the acquisition of Virochem Pharmaceuticals. Prior to joining Vertex, Mr. Graves held various leadership positions at Novartis Pharmaceuticals from 1999 to June 2007, including serving as a member of the Executive Committee and the Global Head of the General Medicines Business. He was also the first Chief Marketing Officer for the Pharmaceuticals division from September 2003 to June 2007. He currently serves as a director of Alevium Pharmaceuticals, Biolex Therapeutics, Intarcia Therapeutics, Pulmatrix Therapeutics and Springleaf Therapeutics. Mr. Graves received a B.S. in Biology from Hillsdale College. We believe Mr. Graves is qualified to serve as a member of our board of directors because of his extensive business and professional experience.

Martin Münchbach, Ph.D., has served on our board of directors since May 2011. Dr. Münchbach has managed BB Biotech Ventures II, a venture capital fund, since he launched it in 2004. Dr. Münchbach received a Ph.D. in Protein Chemistry, a M.Sc. in Biochemistry and a Master in Industrial Engineering and Management from the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH). Dr. Münchbach currently serves on the board of directors of Atlas Genetics LTD, BioVascular Inc., Sonetik AG and Tioga Pharmaceuticals Inc, and he served as a director of Optimer Pharmaceuticals, Inc. from 2005 to 2008.

#### Management

We believe Dr. Münchbach is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his extensive business and professional experience.

Elizabeth Stoner, M.D., has served on our board of directors since May 2011. Dr. Stoner has been a Managing Director at MPM Capital since October 2007. Dr. Stoner is the Chief Development Officer of Rhythm Pharmaceuticals, a biotechnology company. Prior to joining MPM Capital, Dr. Stoner served in various roles, most recently as Senior Vice President of Global Clinical Development Operations at Merck Research Laboratories, since 1985. Dr. Stoner currently serves as a director of Momenta Pharmaceuticals Inc., and she served as a director of Metabasis Therapeutics, Inc. from 2009 to 2010. Dr. Stoner received an M.D. from Albert Einstein College of Medicine, an M.S. in Chemistry from the State University of New York at Stony Brook and a B.S. in Chemistry from Ottawa University, Kansas. We believe Dr. Stoner is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of her knowledge and expertise in the development of pharmaceutical products.

#### **BOARD COMPOSITION**

Our board of directors currently consists of seven members, all of whom were elected as directors pursuant to the board composition provisions of our stockholders' agreement among us and our stockholders. The board composition provisions of our stockholders' agreement will terminate upon the listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market and there will be no further contractual obligations regarding the election of our directors. Our directors hold office until their successors have been elected and qualified or until their earlier death, resignation or removal.

In accordance with our restated certificate of incorporation to take effect upon the listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market, our board of directors will be divided into three classes with staggered three-year terms. At each annual meeting of stockholders, the successors to directors whose terms then expire will be elected to serve from the time of election and qualification until the third annual meeting following their election. After the consummation of this offering, our directors will be divided among the three classes as follows:

- the Class I directors will be Ansbert K. Gadicke, Kurt C. Graves and Michael S. Wyzga, and their terms will expire at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2012;
- the Class II directors will be Jonathan J. Fleming and Martin Münchbach, and their terms will expire at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2013; and
- the Class III directors will be Alan H. Auerbach and Elizabeth Stoner, and their terms will expire at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2014.

Our directors may be removed only for cause by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding shares of our common stock.

Our restated certificate of incorporation will provide that the authorized number of directors may be changed only by resolution of the board of directors. Any additional directorships resulting from an increase in the number of directors will be distributed among the three classes so that, as nearly as possible, each class will consist of one-third of the directors. The division of our board of directors into three classes with staggered three-year terms may delay or prevent a change of our management or a change of control of us.

# DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

>

Our board of directors has determined that all of our directors, other than Mr. Wyzga, are independent directors, as defined by applicable NASDAQ Marketplace Rules. In making such

#### Management

determination, the board of directors considered the relationships that each such non-employee director has with our company and all other facts and circumstances that the board of directors deemed relevant in determining their independence, including the beneficial ownership of our capital stock by each non-employee director.

#### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Our board of directors has established an audit committee, a compensation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee, each of which operates under a charter that has been approved by our board. Our board of directors has determined that each of the members of the audit committee, the compensation committee and the nominating and corporate governance committee are independent as defined under the applicable rules and regulations of the SEC and the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules, including, in the case of each of the members of our audit committee, the independence requirements contemplated by Rule 10A-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act.

# **Audit committee**

Our audit committee oversees our corporate accounting and financial reporting process. Among other matters, the audit committee:

- appoints the independent registered public accounting firm;
- evaluates the independent registered public accounting firm's qualifications, independence and performance;
- determines the engagement of the independent registered public accounting firm;
- reviews and approves the scope of the annual audit and the audit fee;
- discusses with management and the independent registered public accounting firm the results of the annual audit and the review of our quarterly consolidated financial statements;
- approves the retention of the independent registered public accounting firm to perform any proposed permissible non-audit services;
- > monitors the rotation of partners of the independent registered public accounting firm on our engagement team as required by law;
- reviews our consolidated financial statements and our management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations to be included in our annual and quarterly reports to be filed with the SEC;
- reviews our critical accounting policies and estimates; and
- > annually reviews the audit committee charter and the committee's performance.

The current members of the audit committee are Jonathan J. Fleming, Martin Münchbach and Elizabeth Stoner. Mr. Fleming serves as the chairman of the committee. All members of our audit committee meet the requirements for financial literacy under the applicable rules and regulations of the SEC and The NASDAQ Stock Market. Our board of directors has determined that Mr. Fleming is an "audit committee financial expert" as defined under the applicable rules of the SEC and has the requisite financial sophistication as defined under the applicable rules and regulations of The NASDAQ Stock Market.

# Management

### **Compensation committee**

Our compensation committee reviews and recommends policies relating to compensation and benefits of our officers and employees. The compensation committee:

- > reviews and approves corporate goals and objectives relevant to compensation of our Chief Executive Officer and other executive officers;
- evaluates the performance of these officers in light of those goals and objectives;
- sets the compensation of these officers based on such evaluations;
- > approves grants of stock options and other awards under our stock plans; and
- > will review and evaluate, at least annually, the performance of the compensation committee and its members, including compliance of the compensation committee with its charter.

The members of the compensation committee are Alan H. Auerbach, Ansbert K. Gadicke and Kurt C. Graves. Mr. Gadicke serves as the chairman of the committee.

# Nominating and corporate governance committee

The nominating and corporate governance committee is responsible for:

- making recommendations to our board of directors regarding candidates for directorships and the size and composition of our board of directors;
- overseeing our corporate governance policies; and
- > reporting and making recommendations to our board of directors concerning governance matters.

The members of the nominating and corporate governance committee are Alan H. Auerbach, Ansbert K. Gadicke and Kurt C. Graves. Mr. Graves serves as the chairman of the committee.

# Summary compensation table

The following table summarizes all compensation earned by our President and Chief Executive Officer and other named executive officers during 2011 and 2010.

| Year | Salary<br>(\$)   | Option awards (\$)(7)  | Non-equity incentive plan compensation (\$)(8)   | All other compensation (\$)(9)  | Total<br>(\$)   |
|------|--|--|--|---|---|
| 2011 | , (-)  | · 1  | 0  | 0   | 3,389,912   |
| 2010 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2011 | 389,980  | 504,029  | 155,992  | 1,715   | 1,051,716   |
| 2010 | 378,622  | 0  | 189,311  | 1,715   | 569,648   |
|      |  |  |  |   |   |
| 2011 | 288,936  | 157,508  | 82,347   | 1,305   | 530,096   |
| 2010 | 278,492  | 0  | 105,827  | 1,305   | 385,624   |
| 2011 | 47,500(6)  | 957,403  | 14,143   | 20  | 1,019,066   |
| 2010 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2011 | 347,125  | 176,409  | 0  | 46,210  | 569,744   |
|      |  |  |  | ,   |   |
| 2010 | 319,363  | 0  | 130,939  | 1,032   | 451,334   |
|      | 2011<br>2010<br>2011<br>2010<br>2011<br>2010<br>2011<br>2010<br>2011 | Year (\$)  2011 38,141 <sub>(5)</sub> 2010 0 2011 389,980 2010 378,622  2011 288,936 2010 278,492 2011 47,500 <sub>(6)</sub> 2010 0 2011 347,125 | Year         Salary (\$)         awards (\$)(7)           2011         38,141(5)         3,351,771           2010         0         0           2011         389,980         504,029           2010         378,622         0           2011         288,936         157,508           2010         278,492         0           2011         47,500(6)         957,403           2010         0         0           2011         347,125         176,409 | Year         Option awards         incentive plan compensation           2011         38,141(5)         3,351,771         0           2010         0         0         0           2011         389,980         504,029         155,992           2010         378,622         0         189,311           2011         288,936         157,508         82,347           2010         278,492         0         105,827           2011         47,500(6)         957,403         14,143           2010         0         0         0           2011         347,125         176,409         0 | Year         Option awards (\$)         incentive plan compensation compensation         All other compensation compensation           2011         38,141(5)         3,351,771         0         0           2010         0         0         0         0           2011         389,980         504,029         155,992         1,715           2010         378,622         0         189,311         1,715           2011         288,936         157,508         82,347         1,305           2010         278,492         0         105,827         1,305           2011         47,500(6)         957,403         14,143         20           2010         0         0         0         0           2011         347,125         176,409         0         46,210 |

- (1) Mr. Wyzga became our President and Chief Executive Officer on December 5, 2011.
- (2)

  Dr. Lyttle served as our President and Chief Executive Officer until December 5, 2011.
- (3)

  Dr. Brenner joined our company on November 9, 2011 and became Chief Medical Officer on December 1, 2011.
- (4) Dr. O'Dea resigned as our employee on November 14, 2011.
- (5) The amount shown represents actual salary earned in 2011 based upon an annual base salary of \$500,000.
- (6)
  The amount shown represents actual salary earned in 2011 based upon an annual base salary of \$330,000.
- Represents the aggregate grant date fair value of awards of stock options granted during the year computed in accordance with FASB ASC 718. For additional information, including information regarding the assumptions used when valuing the awards, refer to Note 2 to our financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.
- (8)

  Represents bonus amounts earned under our annual performance-based cash bonus program.
- (9)

  Except for Dr. O'Dea in 2011, all amounts are attributable to life insurance premiums paid by us. The 2011 amount for Dr. O'Dea represents \$1,452 attributable to life insurance premiums paid by us and \$41,118 in severance payments and \$3,640 for medical and dental insurance premium reimbursements made in connection with his resignation as our employee.

# NARRATIVE DISCLOSURE TO SUMMARY COMPENSATION TABLE

Prior to the Merger in May 2011, we paid no compensation to our named executive officers and we had no contracts, agreements, plans or arrangements, whether written or unwritten, that provided for payments to any named executive officers. However, to provide meaningful disclosure, we have included in the table above compensation that was paid to our named executive officers by the Former Operating Company

# Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

prior to the Merger as well as compensation that we paid to named executive officers following the Merger.

### Summary compensation table

We do not currently, and the Former Operating Company did not prior to the Merger, have any formal policy for determining the compensation of executive officers. Base salaries for our named executive officers have been established through arm's length negotiation at the time an executive was hired, whether by us or by the Former Operating Company. The Former Operating Company's board of directors annually reviewed and evaluated, with input from the President and Chief Executive Officer, the need for adjustment of the base salaries of named executive officers based on changes and expected changes in the scope of an executive's responsibilities, including promotions, the individual contributions made by and performance of the executive during the prior fiscal year, the executive's performance over a period of years, overall labor market conditions, the relative ease or difficulty of replacing the executive with a well-qualified person, the Former Operating Company's overall growth and development as a company and general salary trends in the Former Operating Company's industry.

Each named executive officer is eligible to receive an annual performance-based cash bonus, in an amount up to a fixed percentage of his base salary. Prior to the Merger, at the beginning of each year the Former Operating Company's board developed, with input from the President and Chief Executive Officer, a list of goals for the year that would be used as a guideline to assess the annual performance of the named executive officers. As soon as practical after the year was completed, the board reviewed actual performance against the stated goals and determined subjectively what it believed to be the appropriate level of cash bonus, if any. Following the Merger, our compensation committee continued this practice for calendar year 2011.

Dr. O'Dea resigned as our employee on November 14, 2011. Under the terms of a separation agreement between us and Dr. O'Dea, we agreed to pay Dr. O'Dea an aggregate severance amount of \$164,472, paid in accordance with our normal payroll procedures over the six-month period commencing on the next regularly scheduled payroll date after the effective date of the agreement. We also agreed to reimburse Dr. O'Dea for the portion of any COBRA premiums which he incurs that we would have paid had he remained employed by us during such six-month period. In addition, the severance agreement provides that Dr. O'Dea forfeited any stock options that were unvested as of November 14, 2011 and may exercise the portion of his stock options that was vested as of November 14, 2011 until February 14, 2012, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable stock incentive plans and Dr. O'Dea's continued compliance with the terms of his separation agreement and a confidentiality and non-competition agreement between us and Dr. O'Dea, pursuant to which Dr. O'Dea has agreed not to compete with the business of the Company or solicit for hire our employees for a period of one year following his termination.

Each of the named executive officers, other than Dr. O'Dea, are at-will employees eligible for discretionary bonus and equity incentive awards with certain severance rights discussed further below. The following named executive officers have the following target bonus percentages:

Mr. Wyzga 50%
 Dr. Lyttle 40%
 Mr. Harvey 30%
 Mr. Brenner 30%

For 2011, each named executive officer, other than Mr. Wyzga, had the opportunity to achieve a bonus equal to the named executive officer's respective target bonus by achievement of individual performance goals, with the compensation committee reserving the right to award amounts in excess of target bonus on a discretionary basis. Mr. Wyzga was not eligible for a bonus in 2011. The individual goals for 2011 were of different weighted importance and included completion of certain financing and public offering objectives, completion of organizational objectives and the

### **Summary compensation table**

implementation and successful execution of various elements related to the preclinical studies and clinical trials for our products, including the Phase 3 study for our BA058 Injection product. In December 2011, the compensation committee considered performance against these goals and determined to award the named executive officers bonus payments in the amounts set forth in the Non-equity incentive plan compensation column of the summary compensation table above. Dr. O'Dea did not qualify to receive a bonus in 2011.

#### EMPLOYMENT, SEVERANCE AND CHANGE IN CONTROL ARRANGEMENTS

On December 1, 2011, we entered into a letter employment agreement with Mr. Wyzga, pursuant to which Mr. Wyzga agreed to serve as our Chief Executive Officer effective December 5, 2011. The letter agreement provides for an initial base salary of \$500,000 and the opportunity to earn an annual cash incentive award based on performance with a target value equal to 50% of Mr. Wyzga's annual base salary beginning in 2012. In addition, Mr. Wyzga is eligible to receive a one-time special bonus ranging from 25% to 50% of his annual base salary based upon the attainment of certain milestones relating to our consummation of a successful financing transaction.

In the event Mr. Wyzga's employment is terminated by us without cause or due to Mr. Wyzga's resignation for good reason, then subject to his executing a general release of claims, Mr. Wyzga will be entitled to receive:

- base salary continuation payments for 12 months;
- payment of, or reimbursement for, continued medical care premiums for 12 months; and
- the annual bonus that he would have earned if he remained employed through the end of the year in which his termination occurs, based upon actual performance as determined by the board.

If Mr. Wyzga's employment is terminated without cause or due to Mr. Wyzga's resignation for good reason within 12 months following a change in control of us, then subject to his executing a general release of claims, Mr. Wyzga will be entitled to receive the severance benefits described in the first two bullet points above. In such case, Mr. Wyzga will also be entitled to receive:

- > payment of his target annual bonus for the year in which termination occurs; and
- > accelerated vesting of all outstanding equity awards.

On November 30, 2011, we entered into a transition agreement with Dr. Lyttle pursuant to which Dr. Lyttle resigned as our President and Chief Executive Officer and as a member of our board of directors, effective as of December 5, 2011, and agreed to serve as our Chief Scientific Officer through June 1, 2012, unless the agreement is earlier terminated. The transition agreement provides that Dr. Lyttle will continue to receive his base annualized salary at the rate in effect as of immediately prior to the effective date of the agreement and will be eligible to earn for 2012 a discretionary cash performance bonus under our bonus plan or program applicable to senior executives based on a target bonus amount equal to 40% of Dr. Lyttle's annualized base salary, but with the actual amount of any such bonus being determined on the basis of the attainment of performance metrics and/or individual performance objectives, in each case, as established and approved by our board of directors in its sole discretion.

We or Dr. Lyttle can terminate the transition agreement at any time and for any reason after March 1, 2012. In the event Dr. Lyttle's employment is terminated due to his death prior to March 1, 2012 or

# **Summary compensation table**

for any reason other than for cause after March 1, 2012 (including automatic termination on June 1, 2012), Dr. Lyttle will be entitled to receive:

- > his 2012 bonus, prorated based on the number of days in the calendar year through the date of termination of his employment; and
- > any vested and outstanding options to purchase shares of our common stock held by Dr. Lyttle on such date will remain exercisable until the later to occur of:
  - the first anniversary of the date of termination of his employment; or
  - the date that is 30 days after the date on which our common stock first becomes listed on a national stock exchange, subject in each case to Dr. Lyttle's execution of a release of claims.

On November 9, 2011, we entered into a letter employment agreement with Dr. Brenner pursuant to which Dr. Brenner commenced employment on that date and agreed to serve as our Chief Medical Officer effective December 1, 2011. The letter agreement provides for an initial base salary of \$330,000 and the opportunity to earn an annual cash incentive award based on performance with a target value equal to 30% of Dr. Brenner's annual base salary, prorated for any partial year of employment.

In the event Dr. Brenner's employment is terminated by us without cause or due to Dr. Brenner's resignation for good reason, then subject to his executing a general release of claims, Dr. Brenner will be entitled to receive:

- > base salary continuation payments for nine months;
- payment of, or reimbursement for, continued medical care premiums for six months;
- > a prorated portion of his annual bonus for the year in which his termination occurs, if the board determines to award him a bonus for the year; and
- if the termination occurs within the first twelve months of his employment, accelerated vesting of his outstanding equity awards that would have vested based solely upon the passage of time during the six-month period following his termination.

If Dr. Brenner's employment is terminated without cause or due to Dr. Brenner's resignation for good reason within 12 months following a change in control of us, then subject to his executing a general release of claims, Dr. Brenner will be entitled to receive the severance benefits described in the first two bullet points above. In such case, Dr. Brenner will also be entitled to receive:

- > payment of a prorated portion of his target annual bonus for the year in which termination occurs; and
- > accelerated vesting of all outstanding equity awards.

Mr. Harvey's agreement provides that if his employment is terminated without cause or he resigns with good reason, he will receive six months' salary in severance payments, payable in accordance with the payroll practice then in effect, and the continuation of health insurance at no cost to him for six months and all options which would have vested in the six months following such termination shall become immediately exercisable. If we are acquired, 50% of his then unvested options will become immediately vested and exercisable.

# **Summary compensation table**

### **OUTSTANDING EQUITY AWARDS AT FISCAL YEAR END**

The following table sets forth information regarding the outstanding equity awards held by our named executive officers as of December 31, 2011. Prior to the Merger, we did not grant equity awards to our named executive officers. In connection with the Merger, we assumed all the options granted to our named executive officers by the Former Operating Company.

### Number of securities underlying unexercised options

|                    |             | •                        | Option exercise | Option expiration |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Name               | Exercisable | Unexercisable            | price           | date              |
|                    |             |                          |                 |                   |
| Michael S. Wyzga   | 0           | 1,530,000(1) \$          | 3.89            | 12/14/21          |
| C. Richard Lyttle  | 108,332     | 0 \$                     | 1.50            | 10/28/14          |
|                    | 91,845      | 0 \$                     | 0.90            | 7/12/17           |
|                    | 202,672     | 0 \$                     | 1.20            | 5/8/18            |
|                    | 86,376      | 0 \$                     | 1.20            | 12/3/18           |
|                    | 17,372      | 260,575(2) \$            | 3.22            | 11/6/21           |
| B. Nicholas Harvey | 53,389      | 0 \$                     | 0.90            | 7/12/17           |
|                    | 63,335      | 0 \$                     | 1.20            | 5/8/18            |
|                    | 20,244      | 6,748(3) \$              | 1.20            | 12/3/18           |
|                    | 5,429       | 81,429(2) \$             | 3.22            | 11/6/21           |
| Louis Brenner      | 0           | 351,400(4) \$            | 3.89            | 12/14/21          |
|                    | 0           | 62,700 <sub>(5)</sub> \$ | 3.89            | 12/14/21          |
|                    | 0           | 37,600(6) \$             | 3.89            | 12/14/21          |
| Louis O'Dea        | 22,642      | 0 \$                     | 1.50            | 2/14/12           |
|                    | 41,547      | 0 \$                     | 0.90            | 2/14/12           |
|                    | 70,935      | 0 \$                     | 1.20            | 2/14/12           |
|                    | 22,675      | 0 \$                     | 1.20            | 2/14/12           |
|                    | 6,081       | 0 \$                     | 3.22            | 2/14/12           |

- (1)
  These stock options vest as to 25% of the underlying shares on December 5, 2012 and as to 6.25% of such shares on the first day of each calendar quarter thereafter.
- (2) These stock options vest in fifteen substantially equal installments on the first day of each calendar quarter beginning on January 1, 2012.
- (3)

  These stock options vest in four equal installments on the first day of each calendar quarter ending October 1, 2012.
- (4)
  These stock options vest as to 25% of the underlying shares on November 9, 2012 and as to 6.25% of such shares the first day of each calendar quarter thereafter.
- (5)

  These stock options vest upon the date that the board of directors resolves that an NDA for our BA058 Injection product has been submitted to the FDA on or prior to a specified date.
- (6)

  These stock options vest upon the date that the board of directors determines that certain enrollment targets are achieved on or prior to a specified date with respect to the Phase 3 study of our BA058 Injection product.

# **Summary compensation table**

#### DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

The following table summarizes the compensation for director services earned by our non-employee directors during 2011. No director who is also an employee receives additional compensation for providing director services. Historically, neither we nor the Former Operating Company has had any formal policy governing the compensation of directors, instead negotiating compensation for individual directors at the time they commence providing services. Prior to this offering, Mr. Graves and Mr. Auerbach each received an annual cash retainer of \$7,500 and \$1,500 per board or committee meeting attended. None of our other directors received cash compensation for providing director services to us.

In connection with this offering, we have adopted a non-employee director compensation policy. The policy provides for non-employee directors to receive an annual cash retainer of \$25,000 plus one or more additional annual cash retainers ranging from \$5,000 to \$10,000 for service on a board committee, as well as grants of options to purchase 30,000 shares of our common stock upon their commencing service with us (vesting over a four-year period) and 10,000 shares of our common stock annually thereafter (vesting within one year of grant).

During 2011, we did not grant equity-based awards as compensation to any of our non-employee directors other than Dr. Stoner and Mr. Graves, each of whom received an option to purchase shares of our common stock in November 2011 in recognition of commencing service on our board of directors. Dr. Stoner received an option to purchase up to 60,000 shares, and Mr. Graves received an option to purchase up to 256,666 shares. These options vest in twelve equal installments, with the first installment vesting on the grant date and the remaining installments vesting on the first day of each calendar quarter through July 1, 2014. The exercise price of these options is \$3.22 per share, the fair value of our common stock on the date of grant as determined by our board of directors.

|   | Fees earned or paid in cash | Option awards | Total   |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Name and principal position             | (\$)                        | (\$)(1)       | (\$)    |
| Alan H. Auerbach <sup>(2)</sup>         | 9,000                       | 0             | 9,000   |
| Jonathan J. Fleming <sup>(3)</sup>      | 0                           | 0             | 0       |
| Ansbert K. Gadicke, M.D. <sup>(4)</sup> | 0                           | 0             | 0       |
| Kurt C. Graves <sup>(5)</sup>           | 12,500                      | 457,504       | 470,004 |
| Martin Münchbach, Ph.D. <sup>(6)</sup>  | 0                           | 0             | 0       |
| Elizabeth Stoner, M.D. <sup>(7)</sup>   | 0                           | 106,949       | 106,949 |

- (1)

  Represents the aggregate grant date fair value of awards of stock options granted during the year computed in accordance with FASB ASC 718. For additional information, including information regarding the assumptions used when valuing the awards, refer to Note 2 to our financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.
- (2) As of December 31, 2011, Mr. Auerbach held no stock awards and 256,666 options to purchase shares of our common stock.
- (3) As of December 31, 2011, Mr. Fleming did not hold any stock awards or option awards.
- (4) As of December 31, 2011, Dr. Gadicke did not hold any stock awards or option awards.
- (5)
  As of December 31, 2011, Mr. Graves held no stock awards and 256,666 options to purchase shares of our common stock.
- (6) As of December 31, 2011, Dr. Münchbach did not hold any stock awards or option awards.
- (7) As of December 31, 2011, Dr. Stoner held no stock awards and 60,000 options to purchase shares of our common stock.

# **Summary compensation table**

#### 2003 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

In the Merger, we assumed the Former Operating Company's 2003 Long Term Incentive Plan, or the 2003 Plan, and all options to acquire common stock of the Former Operating Company issued thereunder. The 2003 Plan is intended to assist us and our affiliates in attracting and retaining employees and consultants of outstanding ability and to promote the identification of their interests with those of our stockholders and our affiliates. Only incentive stock options, or ISOs, and non-statutory stock options have been granted under the 2003 Plan. As of December 31, 2011, we had 1,256,078 options issued and unexercised under the 2003 Plan, 1,017,519 of which were vested. In connection with the adoption and approval of the 2011 Equity Incentive Plan, we determined not to make any further awards under the 2003 Plan after November 7, 2011, which we refer to as the "suspension" of the 2003 Plan. No new awards may be granted under the 2003 Plan, but awards outstanding at the time of suspension remain outstanding in accordance with their terms. If an option or right expires or terminates for any reason (other than termination by virtue of the exercise of a related option or related right, as the case may be) without having been fully exercised, if shares of restricted stock are forfeited, or if shares covered by an incentive share award or performance award are not issued or are forfeited, the unissued or forfeited shares that had been subject to the award become available for the grant of additional awards under the 2011 Equity Incentive Plan.

Administration. The compensation committee of the board of directors administers the 2003 Plan. In the event that there is no compensation committee, the board of directors administers the plan. The committee or the board may delegate authority to administer the 2003 Plan to any other committee.

Incentive Stock Options. ISOs are intended to qualify as ISOs under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code and are granted pursuant to incentive stock option agreements. The plan administrator determines the exercise price for an ISO, which may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the stock underlying the option determined on the date of grant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, incentive options granted to employees who own, or are deemed to own, more than 10% of our voting stock, must have an exercise price not less than 110% of the fair market value of the stock underlying the option determined on the date of grant.

Nonstatutory Stock Options. Nonstatutory stock options are granted pursuant to nonstatutory stock option agreements. The plan administrator determines the exercise price for a nonstatutory stock option.

Vesting. Options granted under the plan generally vest in 16 quarterly installments, each quarterly installment being equal in number of shares as possible (as determined by us in our reasonable discretion), with the first quarterly installment vesting one quarter after the date of the grant, and an additional quarterly installment vesting on the first day of each calendar quarter thereafter, until all of the shares subject to the option are fully vested and the option may be exercised as to 100% of the shares issuable upon exercise thereof.

Changes to Capital Structure. In the event of certain types of changes in our capital structure, such as a share split, the number of shares and exercise price or strike price, if applicable, of all outstanding awards will be appropriately adjusted.

*Dividends*. Any award under the 2003 Plan may confer upon the recipient the right to receive dividend payments or dividend equivalent payments with respect to the shares subject to the award. Such dividend payments may be paid currently or credited to an account in favor of the recipient. Such dividends may be settled in cash or shares, as determined by the plan administrator.

# 2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

We adopted a new equity incentive plan entitled the 2011 Equity Incentive Plan, or the 2011 Plan, on November 7, 2011, which our board of directors voted to amend on December 15, 2011 and January 31, 2012, and which has been approved by our stockholders. The 2011 Plan was adopted for the benefit of employees, consultants and our non-employee directors and our affiliates.

### **Summary compensation table**

The 2011 Plan provides for the grant of ISOs to employees, and for the grant of nonqualified stock options to purchase shares of common stock, restricted stock, restricted stock units, stock appreciation rights, stock grants, performance units and performance awards to employees, consultants and non-employee directors, for the purposes of encouraging their ownership of common stock and providing additional incentives to promote the success of our business through the grant of awards of or pertaining to the common stock. ISOs are intended to be "incentive stock options," as that term is defined in Section 422 of the Code.

The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 does not govern the 2011 Plan. In addition, the 2011 Plan does not qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code.

#### Securities subject to the 2011 Plan

Under the terms of the 2011 Plan, the aggregate number of shares of common stock that may be subject to options and other awards is equal to the sum of (1) 3,405,064 shares of common stock and (2) any shares underlying awards outstanding under the 2003 Plan as of November 7, 2011 that, on or after that date, are forfeited or lapse without the issuance of shares. The maximum number of shares of common stock that may be issued under the 2011 Plan, including ISOs, is 4,950,135. The shares of common stock covered by the 2011 Plan are authorized but unissued shares, treasury shares or common stock purchased on the open market.

To the extent that an award terminates, expires or lapses for any reason or is settled in cash, any shares subject to the award (to the extent of such termination, expiration, lapse or cash settlement) may be used again for new grants under the 2011 Plan. Shares tendered or withheld to satisfy the grant or exercise price or tax withholding obligation pursuant to any award or the exercise price of an option may be used again for new grants under the 2011 Plan.

The maximum number of shares of common stock that may be subject to one or more awards to a participant pursuant to the 2011 Plan during any calendar year is 1,250,000 and the maximum amount that may be paid to a participant in cash during any calendar year with respect to cash-based awards is \$2.0 million. However, these limits will not apply to certain awards granted under the 2011 Plan until the earliest to occur of the first material modification of the 2011 Plan following the date of the closing of the offering, or the Public Trading Date, the issuance of all of the shares reserved for issuance under the 2011 Plan, the expiration of the 2011 Plan or the first meeting of our stockholders at which directors are to be elected that occurs after the close of the third calendar year following the calendar year in which the Public Trading Date occurs.

## Administration

The 2011 Plan provides that the compensation committee of our board of directors, or the compensation committee, currently administers the 2011 Plan, although our board of directors may exercise any powers and responsibilities assigned to the compensation committee at any time.

The compensation committee has the authority to administer and interpret the 2011 Plan, including the power to determine eligibility, the types and sizes of awards, the price, timing and other terms and conditions of awards and the acceleration or waiver of any vesting or forfeiture restriction. The compensation committee may delegate to an executive officer or officers the authority to grant awards to non-officer employees and to consultants, in accordance with any guidelines as the compensation committee may determine.

### **Summary compensation table**

#### Eligibility

Persons eligible to participate in the 2011 Plan include employees, consultants and our non-employee directors and our affiliates, as determined by the compensation committee. Only our employees and certain of our parent and subsidiary corporations are eligible to receive grants of options intended to qualify as ISOs.

# Stock options

The 2011 Plan authorizes the grant of stock options, including ISOs and nonqualified stock options. Under the 2011 Plan, the exercise price of ISOs granted pursuant to the 2011 Plan will not be less than the fair market value of the common stock on the date of grant, and the exercise price of nonqualified stock options granted pursuant to the 2011 Plan will be determined by the compensation committee. Stock options are subject to such vesting and exercisability conditions as are determined by the compensation committee and set forth in a written stock option agreement. In no event may an ISO have a term of more than ten years. ISOs granted to any person who owns, as of the date of grant, stock possessing more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock, however, are required to have an exercise price that is not less than 110% of the fair market value of the common stock on the date of grant and may not have a term of more than five years. The aggregate fair market value of the shares with respect to which options intended to be ISOs are exercisable for the first time by an employee in any calendar year may not exceed \$100,000, or such other amount as the Code provides without being treated as a nonqualified stock option.

## Stock appreciation rights

A stock appreciation right, or SAR, is the right to receive payment of an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of a share of common stock on the date of exercise of the SAR over the grant price of the SAR. The grant price of each SAR granted under the 2011 Plan will be no less than the fair market value of a share of common stock on the date of grant of the SAR. The compensation committee is authorized to issue SARs in such amounts and on such terms and conditions as it may determine, consistent with the terms of the 2011 Plan.

#### Restricted stock

Restricted stock is the grant of shares of common stock at a price, if any, determined by the compensation committee, which shares are nontransferable and may be subject to forfeiture until specified vesting conditions are met. Restricted stock will be evidenced by a written agreement. During the period of restriction, restricted stock is subject to restrictions and vesting requirements, as provided by the compensation committee. The restrictions may lapse in accordance with a schedule or other conditions determined by the compensation committee.

## Restricted stock units

A restricted stock unit provides for the issuance of a share of common stock at a future date upon the satisfaction of specific conditions set forth in the applicable award agreement. The compensation committee will specify, or permit the restricted stock unit holder to elect, the conditions and dates upon which payments under the restricted stock units will made, which dates may not be earlier than the date as of which the restricted stock units vest and which conditions and dates will be subject to compliance with Section 409A of the Code. On the distribution dates, we will transfer to the participant one unrestricted, fully transferable share of the common stock (or the fair market value of

# **Summary compensation table**

one such share of common stock in cash) for each restricted stock unit scheduled to be paid out on such date and not previously forfeited.

#### Performance units

Performance units represent the participant's right to receive an amount, based on the value of the common stock, if performance goals established by the compensation committee are achieved. The compensation committee will determine the applicable performance period, the performance goals and such other conditions that apply to the performance unit.

#### Performance awards

A performance award is cash bonus award, stock bonus award, performance award or incentive award that is paid in cash, shares of common stock or a combination of both, as determined by the compensation committee. The compensation committee will determine the applicable performance period, the performance goals and such other conditions that apply to the performance award.

### Stock grants

A stock grant is a grant in the form of shares of common stock. The number or value of shares of any stock grant will be determined by the compensation committee.

# Qualified performance-based awards

Any award under the 2011 Plan, other than a stock grant, may be issued as a qualified performance-based award that is earned based on the attainment of performance criteria. The compensation committee may grant qualified performance-based awards to employees who are or may be "covered employees," as defined in Section 162(m) of the Code, that are intended to be performance-based compensation within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code in order to preserve the deductibility of these awards for federal income tax purposes. The qualified performance-based awards may be linked to any one or more of the performance criteria set forth in the 2011 Plan or other specific criteria determined by the compensation committee.

#### Dividends, dividend equivalents

The 2011 Plan authorizes the compensation committee to provide a participant with the right to receive dividends or dividend equivalents with respect to shares of common stock covered by an award granted under the 2011 Plan. Dividends and dividend equivalents may be settled in cash or shares of common stock, as determined by the compensation committee.

# Payment methods

>

The compensation committee determines the methods by which payments by any option granted under the 2011 Plan may be paid, including, without limitation, by:

- cash or check;
- placing a market sell order with a broker with respect to shares of common stock then-issuable upon exercise or vesting of an award, and directing the broker to pay a sufficient portion of the net proceeds of the sale to us in satisfaction of the aggregate payments required (provided that payment of such proceeds is then made to us upon settlement of such sale);
- shares of common stock issuable pursuant to the award or previously held; or

# **Summary compensation table**

such other legal consideration deemed acceptable by the compensation committee.

#### Forfeiture of unvested awards; leave of absence

Upon the termination of service of the holder of an option or unless otherwise provided by the compensation committee, the award generally will expire on a date not later than three months after the termination of service. Except as otherwise determined by the compensation committee, in the event that the employment or services of the holder of an award is terminated, the unvested portion of the award will generally be forfeited or may be subject to repurchase by us, and will cease to vest or become exercisable after the termination.

The compensation committee may provide that an award will continue to vest for some or all of the period of a leave of absence, or that vesting of an award will be tolled during a leave of absence, consistent with applicable law.

## Transferability

Generally, awards under the 2011 Plan may only be transferred by will or the laws of descent and distribution, unless and until such award has been exercised or the shares underlying such award have been issued and all restrictions applicable to such shares have lapsed. However, subject to certain terms and conditions, the compensation committee may permit a holder to transfer a nonqualified stock option or shares of restricted stock to any "family member" under applicable securities laws.

#### Adjustments; corporate transactions

In the event of a declaration of a stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, recapitalization, reclassification, reorganization or similar occurrence, the compensation committee will make appropriate adjustments to:

- the number and kind of shares available for future grants;
- the number and kind of shares covered by each outstanding award;
- the grant or exercise price under each outstanding award; and
- > the repurchase right of each share of restricted stock.

In the event that such a corporate action occurs that is not included in the list of actions covered in the immediately preceding sentence, the compensation committee may equitably adjust any outstanding awards under the 2011 Plan in such manner as it may deem equitable and appropriate.

In the event of a merger or consolidation, the sale or exchange of all common stock, the sale, transfer or disposition of all or substantially all of our assets or our liquidation or dissolution, the compensation committee may take one or more of the following actions with respect to outstanding options and SARs:

- > provide for the assumption or substitution of the awards;
- cancel the awards:
- > accelerate the awards in whole or in part;

# Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

- > cash out the awards;
- > convert the awards into the right to receive liquidation proceeds; or
- any combination of the above.

# **Summary compensation table**

Upon our liquidation or dissolution, except as otherwise provided in an applicable award agreement, all forfeiture restrictions and/or performance goals with respect to an award will automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied, as applicable.

In the event of a "change of control" (as defined in the 2011 Plan), our compensation committee will take any action it deems necessary or appropriate, including to accelerate an award in whole or in part. A SAR granted in tandem with a stock option that can only be exercised during limited periods following a change of control of us may entitle the holder to receive an amount based on the highest price paid or offered for the common stock in a transaction relating to the change of control or paid during the thirty-day period immediately preceding the change of control.

#### **Termination or amendment**

Our board of directors may terminate, amend or modify the 2011 Plan at any time. However, stockholder approval of an amendment is required to increase the aggregate share limit, change the description of eligible participants or to the extent necessary to comply with applicable law.

The term of the 2011 Plan will expire on, and no ISO may be granted pursuant to the 2011 Plan on or after, November 7, 2021.

#### Tax withholding

We may require participants to discharge applicable withholding tax obligations with respect to any award granted to the participant. The plan administrator may in its discretion allow a holder to meet any such withholding tax obligations by electing to have us withhold shares of common stock otherwise issuable under any award (or allow the return of shares of common stock) having a fair market value equal to the sums required to be withheld.

#### RISK ASSESSMENT IN COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

We have assessed our compensation programs and concluded that our compensation practices do not create risks that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on us.

## DISCLOSURE OF COMMISSION POSITION ON INDEMNIFICATION FOR SECURITIES ACT LIABILITIES

Our amended and restated bylaws provide for the indemnification of officers, directors and third parties acting on our behalf if such persons act in good faith and in a manner reasonably believed to be in and not opposed to our best interest, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, such indemnified party had no reason to believe his or her conduct was unlawful.

To the extent that indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers or persons controlling our company pursuant to the foregoing provisions, we have been informed that, in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable. If a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by us of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of our company in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by any of our directors, officers or controlling persons in connection with the securities being registered, we will, unless in the opinion of our counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by us is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of that issue.

# Certain relationships and related transactions

#### TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PERSONS

Since January 1, 2009, we have engaged in the following transactions with our directors, executive officers and holders of more than five percent of our voting securities, and affiliates or immediate family members of our directors, executive officers and holders of more than five percent of our voting securities. We believe that all of these transactions were on terms as favorable as could have been obtained from unrelated third parties.

#### Reporting and overhead

From October 2010 until the closing of the Merger, the Former Operating Company funded our ongoing Exchange Act filing requirements and other costs associated with investigating and analyzing an acquisition. Management estimates such amounts to be de minimis. We have used the office space and equipment of MPM Asset Management LLC, our sole stockholder prior to the redemption completed in connection with the Merger, and those of the Former Operating Company from time to time, in all cases, at no cost to us.

# Transactions with former operating company related persons

As described above, Dr. Lyttle, a former director and current Chief Scientific Officer, was the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Former Operating Company prior to the Merger, and each of Dr. Lyttle and Mr. Auerbach, Dr. Gadicke and Mr. Fleming, each current directors, served as directors of the Former Operating Company prior to the Merger. In addition, certain investment funds affiliated with MPM Asset Management LLC (our sole stockholder prior to the Merger), including MPM BioVentures III Fund, were investors in the Former Operating Company prior to the Merger. Dr. Gadicke, the Managing Director of MPM Capital was a control person of ours prior to the Merger and affiliated with major stockholders of the Former Operating Company prior to the Merger. The shares held by MPM Asset Management LLC were repurchased by us for an aggregate purchase price of \$50,000 plus reimbursement of certain costs for prior audit and legal fees, SEC filing fees, taxes and postage in the aggregate amount of \$110,725 contemporaneously with the closing of the Merger.

## Series A-1 preferred stock financing

On May 11, 2011, certain accredited investors in a series A-1 convertible preferred stock financing entered into an irrevocable legally binding commitment to purchase \$64.3 million of series A-1 preferred stock in three closings. The first closing occurred on May 17, 2011 and resulted in gross proceeds of approximately \$21.4 million through the sale of 2,631,845 shares of the Former Operating Company's series A-1 preferred stock. Those shares were exchanged in the Merger for an aggregate of 263,177 shares of our series A-1 preferred stock. The second closing occurred on November 18, 2011 and we received gross proceeds of approximately \$21.4 million through the sale of 263,178 shares of our series A-1 preferred stock. The third closing occurred on December 14, 2011 and we received gross proceeds of approximately \$21.4 million through the sale of 263,180 shares of series A-1 preferred stock. Each share of our series A-1 preferred stock is convertible into 10 shares of our common stock.

# Certain relationships and related transactions

The following table sets forth the number of shares of our series A-1 preferred stock that we issued at the three closings:

#### Name(1)

#### Shares of series A-1 preferred stock

| Entities affiliated with MPM Capital <sup>(2)</sup>    | 384,261 |
|--|---------|
| The Wellcome Trust                                     | 76,566  |
| HealthCare Ventures VII                                | 58,953  |
| Entities affiliated with Saints Capital <sup>(3)</sup> | 49,127  |
| BB Biotech Ventures II                                 | 84,536  |
| Scottish Widows (Healthcare Private Equity)            | 20,416  |
| Raymond F. Schinazi                                    | 1,487   |
| David E. Thompson Revocable Trust                      | 588     |
| H.Watt Gregory, III                                    | 397     |
| The Richman Trust                                      | 195     |
| Breining Family Trust                                  | 120     |
| Brookside  | 122,820 |
| Biotech Growth N.V.                                    | 122,820 |
| Ipsen  | 17,326  |
| Total  | 939,612 |
|  |         |

- (1)

  See "Security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management" for more information about shares held by these entities.
- (2)

  Consists of 15,096 shares issued to MPM BioVentures III, L.P., 224,528 shares issued to MPM BioVentures III-QP, L.P., 18,975 shares of our series A-1 preferred stock issued to MPM BioVentures III GmbH & Co. Beteiligungs K.G., 6,779 shares issued to MPM BioVentures III Parallel Fund, L.P., 4,346 shares issued to MPM Asset Management Investors 2003 BVIII LLC and 114,537 shares issued to MPM Bio IV NVS Strategic Fund, L.P.
- (3) Consists of 48,641 shares issued to OBP IV Holdings LLC and 486 mRNA II Holdings LLC.

## Series A-5 preferred stock issuance

Concurrently with the first closing of the series A-1 financing, the Former Operating Company issued 64,430 shares of series A-5 preferred stock to Nordic for gross proceeds of approximately \$0.5 million. These shares were exchanged in the Merger for 6,443 shares of our series A-5 convertible preferred stock.

## Surviving provisions of our stockholders' agreement

We entered into the Stockholders' Agreement in May 2011 and amended such agreement in November 2011.

Registration rights. The Stockholders' Agreement provides our stockholders with certain resale, demand and piggback registration rights as described under "Description of capital stock Registration Rights Pursuant to our Stockholders' Agreement."

*Indemnification in connection with registration rights.* The Stockholders' Agreement contains customary cross-indemnification provisions, pursuant to which we are obligated to indemnify the selling stockholders in the event of material misstatements or omissions in a registration statement attributable to us, and the selling stockholders are obligated to indemnify the us for material misstatements or omissions attributable to them.

# Certain relationships and related transactions

# POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Our board of directors has adopted a written related person transaction policy to set forth the policies and procedures for the review and approval or ratification of related person transactions. This policy covers, with certain exceptions set forth in Item 404 of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act, any transaction, arrangement or relationship, or any series of similar transactions, arrangements or relationships in which we were or are to be a participant, where the amount involved exceeds \$120,000 and a related person had or will have a direct or indirect material interest, including, without limitation, purchases of goods or services by or from the related person or entities in which the related person has a material interest, indebtedness, guarantees of indebtedness and employment by us of a related person.

As provided by our audit committee charter, our audit committee is responsible for reviewing and approving in advance any related party transaction.

# Security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management

The following table sets forth information regarding beneficial ownership of our common stock as of February 3, 2012:

- > each person known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than five percent of the outstanding shares of common stock;
- > each of our directors and named executive officers; and
- > all directors and executive officers as a group.

The number of shares beneficially owned by each stockholder is determined under rules issued by the SEC and includes voting or investment power with respect to securities and reflects the termination upon the closing of this offering of the provisions of the stockholders' agreement among us and our stockholders relating to the ownership, disposition and voting of our stock. Under these rules, beneficial ownership includes any shares as to which the individual or entity has sole or shared voting power or investment power. Unless otherwise stated in the table or its footnotes, the person and entities listed below have the sole voting power and investment power with respect to the shares set forth next to their name. The "Percentage of common stock beneficially owned before offering" column is based on 21,430,777 shares of common stock outstanding on February 3, 2012, assuming the automatic conversion of all outstanding shares of our convertible preferred stock as of February 3, 2012 into 20,754,880 shares of our common stock upon the listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market. Such numbers do not include shares of common stock to be issued upon the consummation of this offering to holders of our series A-1, A-2, A-3 and A-5 convertible preferred stock as payment of accrued but unpaid dividends. Shares of our common stock that may be acquired within 60 days after February 3, 2012 pursuant to exercise of options or warrants are deemed to be outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of the holder of such options or warrants but are not deemed to be outstanding for computing the percentage ownership of any other person shown in the table. The "Percentage of common stock beneficially owned after offering" is based on shares of our common stock to be outstanding after this offering, including the shares that we are selling in this offering. Unless otherwise noted, the address of each stockholder below is c/o Radius Health, Inc., 201 Broadway, 6th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02139.

# Security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management

|   | Number of shares         | Percentage of<br>stock<br>beneficially<br>Before |          |
|---|--------------------------|--|----------|
| Name and address  | beneficially owned       | offering   | offering |
| 5% stockholders:  |                          |  |          |
| Entities affiliated with MPM Capital  |                          |  |          |
| 200 Clarendon St., 54th Fl.   |                          |  |          |
| Boston, MA 02116  | 8,397,070 <sub>(1)</sub> | 39.2%  |          |
| The Wellcome Trust Limited, as trustee of The Wellcome Trust                |                          |  |          |
| 215 Euston Road   |                          |  |          |
| London NW1 2BE  | • 0 ( 0 5 : 5            | 40.45  |          |
| England   | 2,868,910 <sub>(2)</sub> | 13.4%  |          |
| HealthCare Ventures VII, L.P.   |                          |  |          |
| 55 Cambridge Parkway  |                          |  |          |
| Suite 102   |                          | 10 =~  |          |
| Cambridge, MA 02142   | 2,292,053(3)             | 10.7%  |          |
| BB Biotech Ventures II, L.P.  |                          |  |          |
| Trafalgar Court   |                          |  |          |
| Les Banques   |                          |  |          |
| St. Peter Port  |                          |  |          |
| Guernsey  | 1.006.000                | 0.007  |          |
| Channel Islands GY1 3QL   | 1,896,980 <sub>(4)</sub> | 8.9%   |          |
| Entities affiliated with Saints Capital                                     |                          |  |          |
| 475 Sansome Street, Suite 1850  | 1.057.104                | 0.70   |          |
| San Francisco, CA 94111 Entities affiliated with Oxford Bioscience Partners | 1,856,104(5)             | 8.7%   |          |
|   |                          |  |          |
| 222 Berkley Street, Suite 1650<br>Boston, MA 02116                          | 1 264 924                | 6.4%   |          |
|   | 1,364,834 <sub>(6)</sub> | 0.4%   |          |
| Brookside Capital Partners Fund, L.P. c/o Bain Capital, LLC                 |                          |  |          |
| John Hancock Tower  |                          |  |          |
| 200 Clarendon Street  |                          |  |          |
| Boston, MA 02116  | 1 228 200                | 5.7%   |          |
| Biotech Growth N.V.   | 1,228,200 <sub>(7)</sub> | 3.1%   |          |
| Asset Management BAB N.V.   |                          |  |          |
| Ara Hill Top Building, Unit A-5   |                          |  |          |
| Pletterijweg Oost 1   |                          |  |          |
| Curação, Dutch Caribbean  | 1,228,200(8)             | 5.7%   |          |
| 118   | 1,220,200(8)             | 3.170  |          |
|   |                          |  |          |

(1)

#### Security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management

|  | Number of shares          | Percentage of<br>stock<br>beneficially<br>Before |          |
|--|---------------------------|--|----------|
| Name and address   | beneficially owned        | offering   | offering |
| <b>Directors and Named Executive Officers</b> : Michael S. Wyzga |                           |  |          |
| C. Richard Lyttle, Ph.D.   | 608,009 <sub>(9)</sub>    | 2.8%   |          |
| B. Nicholas Harvey   | 186,629(10)               | *  |          |
| Louis Brenner  |                           |  |          |
| Gary Hattersley  | 89,579(11)                | *  |          |
| Louis O'Dea  | 193,087                   | *  |          |
| Ansbert K. Gadicke, M.D.   | 8,397,070 <sub>(12)</sub> | 39.2%  |          |
| Alan H. Auerbach   | 128,332(13)               | *  |          |
| Jonathan J. Fleming  | 1,364,834 <sub>(14)</sub> | 6.4%   |          |
| Kurt C. Graves   | 64,168(15)                | *  |          |
| Martin Münchbach, Ph.D.  | 1,896,980(16)             | 8.9%   |          |
| Elizabeth Stoner, M.D.   | 15,000(17)                | *  |          |
| All directors and executive officers as a group (11 individuals) | 12,750,601                | 56.9%  |          |

Represents beneficial ownership of less than one percent of our common stock.

Includes 82,220 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 8,222 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 121,940 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 12,194 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, 29,850 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 2,985 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to MPM BioVentures III, L.P., or BV III, in the Merger, and 68,740 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 6,874 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to BV III at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing; 1,222,900 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 122,290 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 1,813,640 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 181,364 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and 443,950 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 44,395 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to MPM BioVentures III-QP, L.P., or BV III QP, in the Merger, and 1,022,380 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 102,238 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to BV III QP at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing; 103,350 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 10,335 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 153,270 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 15,327 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and 37,520 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 3,752 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to MPM BioVentures III GmbH & Co. Beteiligungs K.G., or BV III KG, in the Merger, and 86,400 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 8,640 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to BV III KG at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing; 36,930 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 3,693 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 54,770 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 5,477 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and 13,400 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 1,340 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to MPM BioVentures III Parallel Fund, L.P., or BV III PF, in the Merger, and 30,860 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 3,086, shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to BV III PF at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing; 23,680 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 2,368 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 35,110 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 3,511 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and 8,590 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 859 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to MPM Asset Management Investors 2003 BVIII LLC, or AM LLC, in the Merger, and 19,780 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 1,978, shares of our Series A-1

#### Security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management

AM LLC at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing; 540,010 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 54,001 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, and 1,842,420 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 184,242 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock issued to MPM Bio IV NVS Strategic Fund, L.P., or MPM NVS, in the Merger, and 605,360 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 60,536, shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to MPM NVS at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing. MPM BioVentures III GP, L.P., or BV III LP, and MPM BioVentures III LLC, or BV3LLC, are the direct and indirect general partners of BV III, BV III QP, BV III KG and BV III PF. MPM BioVentures IV GP LLC, or BV IV GP, and MPM BioVentures IV LLC, or BV4LLC, are the direct and indirect general partners of MPM NVS. BV3LLC is the General Partner of BV III LP. Ansbert Gadicke, Luke Evnin, Nicholas Galakatos, Michael Steinmetz, Dennis Henner, Nicholas Simon and Kurt Wheeler are the Members of BV3LLC and the managers of AM LLC. All members of BV3LLC share all power to vote, acquire, hold and dispose of all shares and warrants. Each member disclaims beneficial ownership of the securities except to the extent of their pecuniary interest therein. BV4LLC is the Managing Member of BV IV GP. Ansbert Gadicke, Luke Evnin, Todd Foley, John Vander Vort, James Paul Scopa, Vaughn M. Kailian and Steven St. Peter are the Members of MPM BioVentures IV LLC. All members share all power to vote, acquire, hold and dispose of all shares and warrants. Each member disclaims beneficial ownership of the securities except to the extent of their pecuniary interest therein. Each entity mentioned above disclaims beneficial ownership of all shares not held by it of record. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on December 27, 2011 by BV III, BV III QP, BV III KG, BV III PF, AM LLC, MPM NVS, BV III LP, BV3LLC, BV IV GP, BV4LLC, Luke Evnin, Ansbert Gadicke, Nicholas Galakatos, Michael Steinmetz, Kurt Wheeler, Nicholas Simon III, Dennis Henner, Todd Foley, Vaughn M. Kailian, James Paul Scopa, Steven St. Peter and John Vander Vort.

- Includes 255,220 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 25,522 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, and 2,103,250 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 210,325 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock issued to The Wellcome Trust Limited as trustee of The Wellcome Trust in the Merger, and 510,440 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 51,044 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to The Wellcome Trust Limited as trustee of The Wellcome Trust at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing.

  Responsibility for the activities of the Wellcome Trust lies with the Board of Governors of The Wellcome Trust Limited, which is comprised of William Castell, Kay Davies, Peter Davies, Christopher Fairburn, Richard Hynes, Anne Johnson, Roderick Kent, Eliza Manningham-Buller, Peter Rigby and Peter Smith. The Board of Governors share all voting and investment power with respect to the shares held by The Wellcome Trust Limited as trustee of the Wellcome Trust. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on December 23, 2011 by The Wellcome Trust Limited as trustee of The Wellcome Trust.
- Includes 83,113 shares of common stock and 196,510 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 19,651 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 982,780 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 98,278 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, 636,630 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 63,663 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to HealthCare Ventures VII, L.P., or HCVVII, in the Merger, and 393,020 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 39,302 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to HCVVII at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing. HealthCare Partners VII, L.P., or HCPVII, is the General Partner of HCVVII. The General Partners of HCPVII are James H. Cavanaugh, Ph.D., Harold R. Werner, John W. Littlechild, Christopher Mirabelli, Ph.D., and Augustine Lawlor. The General Partners of HCPVII share all voting and investment power on behalf of HCPVII. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on January 23, 2012 by HCVVII, HCPVII, James H. Cavanaugh, Ph.D., Harold R. Werner, John W. Littlechild, Christopher Mirabelli, Ph.D., and Augustine Lawlor.
- Includes 435,960 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 43,596 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, or BBBV LP A-1 Preferred Stock, and 1,051,620 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 105,162 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock (together with the BBBV LP A-1 Preferred Stock the BBBV LP Shares) issued to BB Biotech Ventures II L.P., or BBBV LP, in the Merger, and 409,400 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 40,940 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to BBBV LP at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing. BB Biotech Ventures GP (Guernsey) Limited, or BBBV Limited, is the General Partner of BBBV LP. Jan Bootsma, Pascal Mahieux, and Ben Morgan are the directors of BBB Limited and share all investment and voting power with respect to these shares. Additionally, Martin Münchbach, the Senior Investment Advisor Private Equity at Bellevue Asset Management AG, advises Asset Management BAB N.V., or AMB NV, who, pursuant to a services agreement with BAM AG, advises the directors of BBBV Limited, may be deemed to have voting and investment control over the shares held by BBBV LP given such advisory role. Each of the foregoing, except BBBV LP in the case of the BBBV LP Shares, disclaims beneficial ownership of the BBBV LP Shares except to the extent of their pecuniary interest therein, if any. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on December 29, 2011 by BBBV LP, BBBV Limited, Jan Bootsma, Pascal Mahieux, Ben Morgan and Martin Münchbach.

#### Security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management

- (5) Includes (i) 15,173 shares of common stock, or the OBP IV Common Shares, held directly by OBP IV; (ii) 1,822,520 shares of common stock, or the OBP IV Conversion Shares and, together with the OBP IV Common Shares, or the OBP IV Saints Shares, issuable to OBP IV upon the conversion of 48,641 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock held directly by OBP IV, 108,628 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock held directly by OBP IV and 24,983 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock held directly by OBP IV; (iii) 151 shares of common stock, or the mRNA II Common Shares, held directly by mRNA II; (iv) 18,260 shares of common stock, or the mRNA II Conversion Shares and, together with the mRNA II Common Shares, or the mRNA Saints II Shares, issuable to mRNA II upon the conversion of 486 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock held directly by mRNA II, 1,090 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock held directly by mRNA II and 250 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock held directly by mRNA II. The OBP IV Saints Shares and the mRNA Saints II Shares are referred to herein as the "Saints Shares." The Saints Shares are indirectly held by Saints LP, a member of OBP IV and Saints LLC, the sole general partner of Saints LP, and the individual managers of Saints LLC. The individual managers of Saints LLC are Scott Halsted, David P. Quinlivan and Kenneth B. Sawyer. The individual managers of Saints LLC share all voting and investment power on behalf of Saints LLC. Additionally, other than with respect to the common stock issuable upon the conversion of the 48,641 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock held directly by OBP IV and the 486 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock held directly by mRNA II, the Saints Shares are indirectly held by OBP LP, a member of OBP IV. The mRNA II Shares are indirectly held by mRNA LP, a member of mRNA II. The Saints Shares are indirectly held by (i) OBP Management IV, the sole general partner of each of OBP LP and mRNA LP and (ii) Jonathan Fleming and Alan Walton, the individual general partners of OBP Management IV. Jonathan Fleming and Alan Walton, the individual general partners of OBP Management IV, share all voting and investment power on behalf of OBP Management IV. Each of the entities and individuals mentioned above disclaim beneficial ownership within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act or otherwise of such portion of the Saints Shares in which such entity or individual has no actual pecuniary interest therein. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on May 27, 2011 by OBP IV, mRNA II, mRNA Fund II, OBP Management IV, Saints LLC, Jonathan Fleming, Alan Walton, Scott Halsted, David P. Quinlivan and Kenneth B. Sawyer.
- Includes the OBP IV Shares and the mRNA II Shares. The OBP IV Shares are indirectly held by OBP LP, a member of OBP IV. The mRNA II Shares are indirectly held by mRNA LP, a member of mRNA II. The OBP IV Shares and the mRNA II Shares are referred to herein as the "Oxford Shares." The Oxford Shares are indirectly held by OBP Management IV, the sole general partner of each of OBP LP and mRNA LP; Jonathan Fleming and Alan Walton, the individual general partners of OBP Management IV; Saints LP, a member of OBP IV and mRNA II; Saints LLC, the sole general partner of Saints LP; and Scott Halsted, David P. Quinlivan, and Kenneth B. Sawyer, the individual managers of Saints LLC. Jonathan Fleming and Alan Walton, the individual general partners of OBP Management IV, share all voting and investment power on behalf of OBP Management IV. Scott Halsted, David P. Quinlivan, and Kenneth B. Sawyer, the individual managers of Saints LLC share all voting and investment power on behalf of Saints LLC. Each of the entities and individuals mentioned above disclaim beneficial ownership within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act or otherwise of such portion of the OBP IV Shares and mRNA Fund II Shares in which such entity or individual has no actual pecuniary interest therein. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on May 27, 2011 by OBP IV, mRNA II, mRNA Fund II, OBP Management IV, Saints LP, Saints LLC, Jonathan Fleming, Alan Walton, Scott Halsted, David P. Quinlivan and Kenneth B. Sawyer.
- Includes 1,228,200 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 122,820 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock. Brookside Capital Investors, L.P., or Brookside Investors, is the sole general partner of Brookside Capital Partners Fund, L.P., or Partners Fund. Brookside Capital Management, LLC is the sole general partner of Brookside Investors. The control persons of Brookside Capital Management are Executive Committee members: Dewey J. Awad, Domenic J. Ferrante, Matthew V. McPherron, William E. Pappendick IV and John M. Toussaint. The Executive Committee members share all voting and investment power on behalf of Brookside Capital Management, LLC. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on February 1, 2012 by Partners Fund.
- Includes 1,228,200 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 122,820 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock. Biotech Growth N.V., or Biotech Growth, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of BB Biotech AG, or BB Biotech. The directors and executive officers of BB Biotech are Dr. Thomas D. Szucs, Chairman and Director; Dr. Clive Meanwell, Vice Chairman and Director; and Dr. Erich Hunziker, Director. The directors and executive officers of Biotech Growth are Dr. Thomas D. Szucs, Statutory Director; Deanna Chemaly, Statutory Director; and Hugo Jan van Neutegem, Statutory Director. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on January 3, 2012 by BB Biotech and Biotech Growth. The directors and executive officers of BB Biotech and Biotech Growth share all voting and investment power with respect to these shares.
- (9)
  Includes 541,343 options to purchase our common stock anticipated to be exercisable within 60 days after February 3, 2012.

## Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management

- (10)
  Includes 156,629 options to purchase our common stock anticipated to be exercisable within 60 days after February 3, 2012.
- (11)

  Consists of 89,579 options to purchase our common stock anticipated to be exercisable within 60 days after February 3, 2012.
- (12)Includes 82,220 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 8,222 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 121,940 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 12,194 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, 29,850 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 2,985 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to MPM BioVentures III. L.P., or BV III, in the Merger, and 68,740 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 6,874 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to BV III at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing; 1,222,900 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 122,290 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 1,813,640 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 181,364 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and 443,950 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 44,395 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to MPM BioVentures III-QP, L.P., or BV III QP, in the Merger, and 1,022,380 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 102,238 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to BV III QP at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing; 103,350 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 10,335 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 153,270 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 15,327 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and 37,520 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 3,752 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to MPM BioVentures III GmbH & Co. Beteiligungs K.G., or BV III KG, in the Merger, and 86,400 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 8,640 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to BV III KG at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing; 36,930 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 3,693 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 54,770 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 5,477 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and 13,400 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 1,340 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to MPM BioVentures III Parallel Fund, L.P., or BV III PF, in the Merger, and 30,860 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 3,086, shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to BV III PF at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing; 23,680 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 2,368 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 35,110 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 3,511 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and 8,590 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 859 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock issued to MPM Asset Management Investors 2003 BVIII LLC, or AM LLC, in the Merger, and 19,780 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 1,978, shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to AM LLC at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing; 540,010 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 54,001 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, and 1,842,420 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 184,242 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock issued to MPM Bio IV NVS Strategic Fund, L.P., or MPM NVS, in the Merger, and 605,360 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 60,536, shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to MPM NVS at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing. MPM BioVentures III GP, L.P., or BV III LP, and MPM BioVentures III LLC, or BV3LLC, are the direct and indirect general partners of BV III, BV III QP, BV III KG and BV III PF. MPM BioVentures IV GP LLC, or BV IV GP, and MPM BioVentures IV LLC, or BV4LLC, are the direct and indirect general partners of MPM NVS. BV3LLC is the General Partner of BV III LP. Ansbert Gadicke, Luke Evnin, Nicholas Galakatos, Michael Steinmetz, Dennis Henner, Nicholas Simon and Kurt Wheeler are the Members of BV3LLC and the managers of AM LLC. All members of BV3LLC share all power to vote, acquire, hold and dispose of all shares and warrants. Each member disclaims beneficial ownership of the securities except to the extent of their pecuniary interest therein. BV4LLC is the Managing Member of BV IV GP. Ansbert Gadicke, Luke Evnin, Todd Foley, John Vander Vort, James Paul Scopa, Vaughn M. Kailian and Steven St. Peter are the Members of MPM BioVentures IV LLC. All members share all power to vote, acquire, hold and dispose of all shares and warrants. Each member disclaims beneficial ownership of the securities except to the extent of their pecuniary interest therein. Each entity mentioned above and Dr. Gadicke disclaim beneficial ownership of all shares not held by it or him of record. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on December 27, 2011 by BV III, BV III QP, BV III KG, BV III PF, AM LLC, MPM NVS, BV III LP, BV3LLC, BV IV GP, BV4LLC, Luke Evnin, Ansbert Gadicke, Nicholas Galakatos, Michael Steinmetz, Kurt Wheeler, Nicholas Simon III, Dennis Henner, Todd Foley, Vaughn M. Kailian, James Paul Scopa, Steven St. Peter and John Vander
- (13)

  Consists of 128,332 options to purchase our common stock anticipated to be exercisable within 60 days after February 3, 2012.
- Includes 15,173 shares of common stock and 1,086,280 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 108,628 shares of our Series A-2
  Preferred Stock, 249,830 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 24,983 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock, or the OBP IV Shares,
  held directly by OBP IV Holdings LLC, or OBP IV; and 151 shares of common stock and 10,900 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of
  1,090 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock, 2,500 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 250 shares of our Series A-3 Preferred
  Stock,

#### Security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management

or the mRNA II Shares, held directly by mRNA II Holdings LLC, or mRNA II. The OBP IV Shares are indirectly held by Oxford Bioscience Partners IV L.P., or OBP LP, a member of OBP IV. The mRNA II Shares are indirectly held by mRNA Fund II L.P., or mRNA LP, a member of mRNA II. The Oxford Shares are indirectly held by OBP Management IV L.P., or OBP Management IV, the sole general partner of each of OBP LP and mRNA LP; Jonathan Fleming and Alan Walton, the individual general partners of OBP Management IV; Saints Capital Granite, L.P., or Saints LP, a member of OBP IV and mRNA II; Saints Capital Granite, LLC, or Saints LLC, the sole general partner of Saints LP; and Scott Halsted, David P. Quinlivan and Kenneth B. Sawyer, the individual managers of Saints LLC. Jonathan Fleming and Alan Walton, the individual general partners of OBP Management IV, share all voting and investment power on behalf of OBP Management IV. Scott Halsted, David P. Quinlivan and Kenneth B. Sawyer, the individual managers of Saints LLC, share all voting and investment power on behalf of Saints LLC. Each of the entities and individuals mentioned above disclaim beneficial ownership within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act or otherwise of such portion of the Oxford Shares in which such entity or individual has no actual pecuniary interest therein. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on May 27, 2011 by OBP IV, mRNA II, mRNA Fund II, OBP Management IV, Saints LP, Saints LLC, Jonathan Fleming, Alan Walton, Scott Halsted, David P. Quinlivan and Kenneth B. Sawyer.

- (15)

  Consists of 64,168 options to purchase our common stock anticipated to be exercisable within 60 days after February 3, 2012.
- Includes 435,960 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 43,596 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock, or the BBBV LP A-1 Preferred Stock, and 1,051,620 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 105,162 shares of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock (together with the BBBV LP A-1 Preferred Stock the BBBV LP Shares), issued to BB Biotech Ventures II L.P., or BBBV LP, in the Merger, and 409,400 shares issuable upon conversion of 40,940 shares of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock issued to BBBV LP at subsequent closings of our Series A-1 Preferred Stock financing. BB Biotech Ventures GP (Guernsey) Limited, or BBBV Limited, is the General Partner of BBBV LP. Jan Bootsma, Pascal Mahieux, and Ben Morgan are the directors of BBBV Limited. Dr. Münchbach, the Senior Investment Advisor Private Equity at Bellevue Asset Management AG, advises Asset Management BAB N.V., or AMB NV, who, pursuant to a services agreement with BAM AG, advises the directors of BBBV Limited mentioned above. Jan Bootsma, Pascal Mahieux and Ben Morgan share all voting and investment power over the BBBV LP shares. Each of the foregoing, except BBBV LP in the case of the BBBV LP Shares, disclaims beneficial ownership of the BBBV LP Shares except to the extent of their pecuniary interest therein, if any. Beneficial ownership information is based on information known to us and a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on December 29, 2011 by BBBV LP, BBBV Limited, Jan Bootsma, Pascal Mahieux, Ben Morgan and Martin Münchbach.
- (17)

  Consists of 15,000 options to purchase our common stock anticipated to be exercisable within 60 days after February 3, 2012.

# Description of capital stock

The following description of our capital stock and provisions of our restated certificate of incorporation, amended and restated bylaws and stockholders' agreement are summaries and are qualified by reference to the restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws that will become effective upon the listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market and the stockholders' agreement. We have filed copies of these documents with the SEC as exhibits to our registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part. The description of our capital stock reflects changes to our capital structure that will occur upon the listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market. Currently, there is no established public trading market for our common stock.

#### **GENERAL**

Upon the listing of our common stock on the National Global Market, we will have authorized under our restated certificate of incorporation 100,000,000 shares of common stock, \$.0001 par value per share, and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, \$.0001 par value per share, all of which preferred stock will be undesignated.

As of December 31, 2011, there were outstanding:

- > 645,399 shares of our common stock held by 41 stockholders of record; and
- > 2,075,488 shares of our series A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4 and A-5 convertible preferred stock that will automatically convert into 20,754,880 shares of our common stock upon the listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market.

#### **COMMON STOCK**

#### Voting rights

Each holder of our common stock is entitled to one vote for each share on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, including the election of directors. Our stockholders do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors. Accordingly, the holders of a majority of the voting shares are able to elect all of the directors.

### Dividends

Subject to preferences that may be applicable to any then outstanding preferred stock, holders of our common stock are entitled to receive dividends, if any, as may be declared from time to time by our board of directors out of legally available funds.

#### Liquidation

In the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, holders of our common stock will be entitled to share ratably in the net assets legally available for distribution to stockholders after the payment of all of our debts and other liabilities and the satisfaction of any liquidation preference granted to the holders of any then outstanding shares of preferred stock.

#### Rights and preferences

Holders of our common stock have no preemptive, conversion, subscription or other rights, and there are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to our common stock. The rights, preferences

#### Description of capital stock

and privileges of the holders of our common stock are subject to and may be adversely affected by the rights of the holders of shares of any series of preferred stock that we may designate in the future.

#### PREFERRED STOCK

Upon the listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market, our board of directors will have the authority, without further action by our stockholders, to issue up to 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock in one or more series and to fix the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions thereof. These rights, preferences and privileges could include dividend rights, conversion rights, voting rights, terms of redemption, liquidation preferences, sinking fund terms and the number of shares constituting any series or the designation of such series, any or all of which may be greater than the rights of common stock. The issuance of our preferred stock could adversely affect the voting power of holders of common stock and the likelihood that such holders will receive dividend payments and payments upon liquidation. In addition, the issuance of preferred stock could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change of control of our company or other corporate action. Upon the listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market, no shares of preferred stock will be outstanding, and we have no present plan to issue any shares of preferred stock.

#### **OPTIONS**

As of December 31, 2011, we had outstanding options to purchase an aggregate of 3,950,135 shares of common stock with a weighted average exercise price of \$2.94 per share.

#### WARRANTS

As of December 31, 2011, we had outstanding warrants to purchase an aggregate of 86,206 shares of common stock at a weighted average exercise price of \$8.16.

#### REGISTRATION RIGHTS PURSUANT TO OUR STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT

#### Resale registration rights

Pursuant to the terms of the Stockholders' Agreement, on or before the 60th calendar day following the closing of the Merger, we were required to file a resale shelf registration statement, or the Resale Registration Statement, pursuant to Rule 415 of the Securities Act, covering the offering and resale of all shares of common stock issued or issuable upon the conversion or exchange of the preferred stock, or the Registrable Securities. As a result of comments received from the SEC after the initial filing of the Resale Registration Statement on June 23, 2011 requiring us to limit the number of shares included in the Resale Registration Statement to approximately one-third of the total number of Registrable Securities, the Resale Registration Statement that was declared effective on November 10, 2011 only registered approximately one-third of the total number of Registrable Securities. Because we were unable to include all of the Registrable Securities in the Resale Registration Statement, we are required to use our reasonable best efforts to file and cause to be declared effective additional registration statements, in order to uphold our obligations under the Stockholders' Agreement to register all Registrable Securities, as promptly as practicable. We are also required to use reasonable best efforts to keep the Resale Registration Statement, and any other registration statement subsequently declared effective that covers the remaining Registrable Securities, continuously effective until all Registrable Shares have been sold or may be sold without volume limitations under Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act. In the event that any of these provisions are not complied with, on any date on which such non-compliance first occurs (each an Event Date) and on each monthly anniversary of each such Event Date until such non-compliance event is cured, we are required to pay

#### **Description of capital stock**

to each holder of Registrable Securities an amount in cash equal to one percent of the aggregate purchase price paid by such holder pursuant to the Series A-1 preferred stock purchase agreement, or the Purchase Agreement, for any Registrable Securities then held by such holder. The maximum aggregate liquidated damages payable to any such holder under the Stockholders' Agreement is 16% of the aggregate purchase price paid by such holder pursuant to the Purchase Agreement. Interest accrues at an annual rate of 10% on any unpaid liquidated damages.

#### **Demand registration rights**

At such time as the Resale Registration Statement is no longer effective, subject to specified exceptions, any party to the Stockholders' Agreement has the right to demand that we file an unlimited number of registration statements on Form S-3 covering the offering and sale of all or at least \$1.0 million worth of its Registrable Securities.

#### Piggyback registration rights

All parties to the Stockholders' Agreement have piggyback registration rights. Under these provisions, if we register any securities for public sale, other than pursuant to a registration statement on Form S-4 or Form S-8, these stockholders will have the right to include their shares in the registration statement, subject to customary exceptions. The underwriters of any underwritten offering will have the right to limit the number of shares having registration rights to be included in the registration statement.

We are responsible for paying all registration expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, related to any demand or piggyback registration. The registration rights provisions in the Stockholders' Agreement contain customary cross-indemnification provisions, pursuant to which we are obligated to indemnify the selling stockholders in the event of material misstatements or omissions in the registration statement attributable to us, and they are obligated to indemnify us for material misstatements or omissions in the registration statement attributable to them. With respect to each holder of Registrable Shares, resale registration rights, demand registration rights and piggyback registration rights automatically terminate for that holder on July 18, 2015.

#### ANTI-TAKEOVER PROVISIONS

#### Certificate of incorporation and bylaws to be in effect upon listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market

Our restated certificate of incorporation to be in effect upon listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market will provide for our board of directors to be divided into three classes, with staggered three-year terms. Only one class of directors will be elected at each annual meeting of our stockholders, with the other classes continuing for the remainder of their respective three-year terms. Because our stockholders do not have cumulative voting rights, our stockholders holding a majority of the shares of common stock outstanding will be able to elect all of our directors. Our restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws to be effective upon the listing of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market will provide that all stockholder action must be effected at a duly called meeting of stockholders and not by a consent in writing, and that only our board of directors, chairman of the board, chief executive officer or president (in the absence of a chief executive officer) may call a special meeting of stockholders.

Our restated certificate of incorporation will require a two-thirds stockholder vote for the amendment, repeal or modification of certain provisions of our restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws relating to the classification of our board of directors, the requirement that

#### Description of capital stock

stockholder actions be effected at a duly called meeting, and the designated parties entitled to call a special meeting of the stockholders. The combination of the classification of our board of directors, the lack of cumulative voting and the two-thirds stockholder voting requirements will make it more difficult for our existing stockholders to replace our board of directors as well as for another party to obtain control of us by replacing our board of directors. Because our board of directors has the power to retain and discharge our officers, these provisions could also make it more difficult for existing stockholders or another party to effect a change in management. In addition, the authorization of undesignated preferred stock makes it possible for our board of directors to issue preferred stock with voting or other rights or preferences that could impede the success of any attempt to change our control.

These provisions may have the effect of deterring hostile takeovers or delaying changes in our control or management. These provisions are intended to enhance the likelihood of continued stability in the composition of our board of directors and its policies and to discourage certain types of transactions that may involve an actual or threatened acquisition of us. These provisions are designed to reduce our vulnerability to an unsolicited acquisition proposal. The provisions also are intended to discourage certain tactics that may be used in proxy fights. However, such provisions could have the effect of discouraging others from making tender offers for our shares and, as a consequence, they also may inhibit fluctuations in the market price of our shares that could result from actual or rumored takeover attempts. Such provisions may also have the effect of preventing changes in our management.

#### Section 203 of the DGCL

We are subject to Section 203 of the DGCL, which prohibits a Delaware corporation from engaging in any business combination with any interested stockholder for a period of three years after the date that such stockholder became an interested stockholder, with the following exceptions:

- if, before such date, the board of directors of the corporation approved either the business combination or the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested holder;
- if, upon completion of the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction began, excluding for purposes of determining the voting stock outstanding (but not the outstanding voting stock owned by the interested stockholder) those shares owned (i) by persons who are directors and also officers and (ii) employee stock plans in which employee participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer; or
- if, on or after such date, the business combination is approved by the board of directors and authorized at an annual or special meeting of the stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the outstanding voting stock that is not owned by the interested stockholder.

In general, Section 203 defines business combination to include the following:

- any merger or consolidation involving the corporation and the interested stockholder;
- any sale, transfer, pledge or other disposition of 10% or more of the assets of the corporation involving the interested stockholder;
- > subject to certain exceptions, any transaction that results in the issuance or transfer by the corporation of any stock of the corporation to the interested stockholder:

# Description of capital stock

- any transaction involving the corporation that has the effect of increasing the proportionate share of the stock or any class or series of the corporation beneficially owned by the interested stockholder; or
- > the receipt by the interested stockholder of the benefit of any loss, advances, guarantees, pledges or other financial benefits by or through the corporation.

In general, Section 203 defines an "interested stockholder" as an entity or person who, together with the person's affiliates and associates, beneficially owns, or is an affiliate or associate of the corporation and within three years prior to the time of determination of interested stockholder status did own, 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation.

#### **EXCHANGE LISTING**

After the pricing of this offering, we expect that our common stock will be listed on the NASDAQ Global Market under the symbol "RDUS."

## TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock is Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

# Shares eligible for future sale

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common stock, and a liquid trading market for our common stock may not develop or be sustained after this offering. Future sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market, including shares issued upon exercise of outstanding options and warrants or in the public market after this offering, or the anticipation of these sales, could adversely affect market prices prevailing from time to time and could impair our ability to raise capital through sales of equity securities.

Upon the closing of this offering, we will have outstanding an aggregate of shares of our common stock, after giving effect to the issuance of shares of our common stock in this offering and the automatic conversion of all outstanding shares of our preferred stock, including accrued but unpaid dividends, into an aggregate of shares of our common stock and assuming no exercise by the underwriters of their over-allotment option, no exercise of options outstanding as of December 31, 2011, no exercise of the warrants outstanding as of December 31, 2011 and no issuance of the dividends payable to Nordic.

Of the shares to be outstanding immediately after the closing of this offering, we expect that the shares to be sold in this offering will be freely tradable without restriction under the Securities Act unless purchased by our "affiliates," as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act. A total of up to 5,320,600 of our currently outstanding shares that were issued in connection with the Merger and series A-1 financing have been registered under the Securities Act and are freely tradable. The remaining 16,110,177 shares of our common stock outstanding after this offering will be "restricted securities" under Rule 144. We expect that substantially all of these securities will be subject to the 180-day lock-up period under the lock-up agreements as described below. The restricted securities may be sold in the public market only if registered or pursuant to an exemption from registration, such as Rule 144 or Rule 701 under the Securities Act.

#### **RULE 144**

Under Rule 144, persons who became the beneficial owner of shares of our common stock prior to the completion of this offering may not sell their shares prior to May 24, 2012 and the earlier of (1) the expiration of a six-month holding period, if we have filed all required reports under the Exchange Act for at least 90 days prior to the date of the sale or (2) a one-year holding period, in each case, following such persons' acquisition of such shares.

At the expiration of the six-month holding period described above, a person who was not one of our affiliates at any time during the three months preceding a sale would be entitled to sell an unlimited number of shares of our common stock provided current public information about us is available, and a person who was one of our affiliates at any time during the three months preceding a sale would be entitled to sell within any three-month period only a number of shares of common stock that does not exceed the greater of either of the following:

- one percent of the number of shares of our common stock then outstanding, which will equal approximately shares immediately after this offering; and
- the average weekly trading volume of our common stock on The NASDAQ Global Market during the four calendar weeks preceding the filing of a Notice of Proposed Sale of Securities Pursuant to Rule 144 with respect to the sale,

in each case, after the holding period above, if the sale occurs subsequent to May 24, 2012.

#### Shares eligible for future sale

Sales under Rule 144 by our affiliates are also subject to manner of sale provisions and notice requirements and to the availability of current public information about us.

Upon expiration of the 180-day lock-up period described below, approximately shares of our common stock will be eligible for sale under Rule 144, including shares eligible for resale immediately upon the closing of this offering as described above. We cannot estimate the number of shares of our common stock that our existing stockholders will elect to sell under Rule 144.

#### **RULE 701**

In general, under Rule 701 of the Securities Act, any of our employees, consultants or advisors, other than our affiliates, who purchased shares from us in connection with a qualified compensatory stock plan or other written agreement is eligible to resell these shares in reliance on Rule 144 if the sale occurs subsequent to May 24, 2012, but without compliance with the holding period requirements of Rule 144 and without regard to the volume of such sales or the availability of public information about us. Subject to the 180-day lock-up period described below, approximately 1,680,521 shares of our common stock will be eligible for sale in accordance with Rule 701.

#### LOCK-UP AGREEMENTS

We, each of our directors and executive officers and holders of substantially all of our outstanding shares of common stock have agreed that, without the prior written consent of UBS Securities LLC and Leerink Swann LLC on behalf of the underwriters, we and they will not, subject to limited exceptions, during the period ending 180 days after the date of this prospectus, subject to extension in specified circumstances:

- sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of our common stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of our common stock, or publicly announce an intention to do the same;
- establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position with respect to any shares of our common stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of our common stock, or publicly announce an intention to do the same;
- enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of our common stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of our common stock, whether such transaction is to be settled by delivery of shares of our common stock or such other securities, in cash or otherwise, or publicly announce an intention to do the same; or
- file (or participate in the filing of) a registration statement in respect of any shares of our common stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of our common stock, or publicly announce an intention to do the same.

The lock-up restrictions, specified exceptions and the circumstances under which either the 180-day lock-up period may be extended are described in more detail under "Underwriting."

#### REGISTRATION RIGHTS PURSUANT TO OUR STOCKHOLDERS' AGREEMENT

Subject to the lock-up agreements described above, upon the closing of this offering, the holders of an aggregate of up to 20,841,086 shares of our common stock, including shares of our common stock issuable upon exercise of outstanding warrants, will have the right to require us to register these shares

#### Shares eligible for future sale

under the Securities Act under specified circumstances. After registration pursuant to these rights, these shares will become freely tradable without restriction under the Securities Act. See "Description of capital stock Registration Rights Pursuant to Our Stockholders' Agreement" for additional information regarding these registration rights.

#### STOCK OPTIONS

In the Merger, we assumed the Former Operating Company's 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan, or the 2003 Plan, and all options to acquire common stock of the Former Operating Company issued thereunder. The 2003 Plan was adopted in November 2003, and was subsequently amended on December 15, 2006, March 28, 2008 and November 14, 2008. As a result of, and upon, the adoption of our 2011 Plan on November 7, 2011, together with the 2003 Plan, the Plans, we ceased making any further awards under the 2003 Plan. Awards outstanding as of November 7, 2011 remained outstanding in accordance with their terms. Following the suspension of the 2003 Plan, any shares subject to awards under the 2003 Plan which terminate, expire, lapse for any reason without the delivery of shares to the holder thereof will instead become available for new grants under the 2011 Plan. Under the 2011 Plan, we are authorized to issue ISOs, non-statutory stock options, rights, incentive stock grants, performance stock grants and restricted stock. Only stock options and non-statutory stock options have been granted under the Plans. As of December 31, 2011, we had 3,950,135 options issued and unexercised under the Plans, 1,222,328 of which are vested as of February 3, 2012. We have the right to issue additional awards under the 2011 Plan for an aggregate of 1,000,000 shares of common stock. If an option or right expires or terminates for any reason (other than termination by virtue of the exercise of a related option or related right, as the case may be) without having been fully exercised, if shares of restricted stock are forfeited, or if shares covered by an incentive share award or performance award are not issued or are forfeited, the unissued or forfeited shares that had been subject to the award become available for the grant of additional awards.

We filed a Form S-8 registration statement with the SEC in order to register all the shares available under the 2003 Plan and the 3,597,889 shares initially available under the 2011 Plan. We intend to file another Form S-8 registration statement with the SEC in order to register an additional 1,405,064 shares available under the 2011 Plan as soon as practicable. Shares covered by this registration statement are eligible for sale in the public markets, subject to Rule 144 limitations applicable to affiliates and any lock-up agreements. For a more complete discussion of our stock plans, see "Summary compensation table 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan" and "Summary compensation table 2011 Equity Incentive Plan."

#### WARRANTS

Upon the closing of this offering, and after giving effect to the automatic conversion of our preferred stock into common stock, we will have outstanding warrants to purchase an aggregate of 86,206 shares of our common stock at a weighted average exercise price of \$8.16 per share held by 4 persons. Any shares of common stock issued upon exercise of such warrants will be restricted securities and may be sold in the public market only if registered or pursuant to an exemption from registration, such as Rule 144, subject to the expiration of the lock-up period described above.

# Underwriting

We are offering the shares of our common stock described in this prospectus through the underwriters named below. UBS Securities LLC and Leerink Swann LLC are acting as joint book-running managers of this offering and the representatives of the underwriters. We have entered into an underwriting agreement with the representatives on behalf of the underwriters named below. Subject to the terms and conditions of the underwriting agreement, each of the underwriters has severally agreed to purchase the number of shares of common stock listed next to its name in the following table:

| Underwriter            | Number<br>of shares |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| UBS Securities LLC     |                     |
| Leerink Swann LLC      |                     |
| Cowen and Company, LLC |                     |
| Rodman & Renshaw, LLC  |                     |
|                        |                     |
| Total                  |                     |

The underwriting agreement provides that the underwriters must buy all of the shares if they buy any of them. However, the underwriters are not required to take or pay for the shares covered by the underwriters' over-allotment option described below.

Our common stock is offered subject to a number of conditions, including:

- > receipt and acceptance of our common stock by the underwriters; and
- the underwriters' right to reject orders in whole or in part.

In connection with this offering, certain of the underwriters or securities dealers may distribute prospectuses electronically.

## OVER-ALLOTMENT OPTION

We have granted the underwriters an option to buy up to an aggregate of additional shares of our common stock. The underwriters may exercise this option solely for the purpose of covering over-allotments, if any, made in connection with this offering. The underwriters have 30 days from the date of this prospectus to exercise this option. If the underwriters exercise this option, they will each purchase additional shares approximately in proportion to the amounts specified in the table above.

### COMMISSIONS AND DISCOUNTS

Shares sold by the underwriters to the public will initially be offered at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Any shares sold by the underwriters to securities dealers may be sold at a discount of up to \$ per share from the public offering price. Sales of shares made outside the United States may be made by affiliates of the underwriters. If all the shares are not sold at the initial public offering price, the representatives may change the offering price and the other selling terms. Upon execution of the underwriting agreement, the underwriters will be obligated to purchase the shares at the prices and upon the terms stated therein.

132

>

#### Underwriting

The following table shows the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions we will pay to the underwriters assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of our common stock.

|           | Paid b      | y us          |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|
|           | No exercise | Full exercise |
| Per share | \$          | \$            |
| Total     | \$          | \$            |

We estimate that the total expenses of this offering payable by us, not including the underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately \$

#### NO SALES OF SIMILAR SECURITIES

We, our executive officers, directors and the holders of substantially all our common stock have entered into lock-up agreements with the underwriters. Under these agreements, subject to certain exceptions, we and each of these persons may not (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or file (or participate in the filing of) a registration statement with the SEC in respect of, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act with respect to, any common stock, or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for, or any warrants or other rights to purchase, common stock, (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of such securities, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of common stock or such other securities, in cash or otherwise or (iii) publicly announce an intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii). Subject to certain exceptions, these restrictions will be in effect for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus, subject to extension in the circumstances described in the paragraph below. At any time and without public notice, UBS Securities LLC and Leerink Swann LLC, may, in their sole discretion, release some or all of the securities held by our executive officers, directors and the holders of our common stock from these lock-up restrictions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (1) during the period that begins on the date that is 15 calendar days plus 3 business days before the last day of the 180-day restricted period, we issue an earnings release or material news or a material event relating to us occurs or (2) prior to the expiration of the 180-day restricted period, we announce that we will release earnings results during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the 180-day restricted period, the restrictions described above shall continue to apply until the expiration of the period that is 15 calendar days plus 3 business days after the date of the issuance of the earnings release or the occurrence of the material news or material event.

#### INDEMNIFICATION

We have agreed to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities, including certain liabilities under the Securities Act. If we are unable to provide this indemnification, we have agreed to contribute to payments the underwriters may be required to make in respect of those liabilities.

#### NASDAQ GLOBAL MARKET LISTING

After the pricing of this offering, we expect that our common stock will be listed on the NASDAQ Global Market under the symbol "RDUS."

#### Underwriting

#### PRICE STABILIZATION, SHORT POSITIONS

In connection with this offering, the underwriters may engage in activities that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of our common stock, including:

stabilizing transactions;
 short sales;
 purchases to cover positions created by short sales;
 imposition of penalty bids; and
 syndicate covering transactions.

Stabilizing transactions consist of bids or purchases made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of our common stock while this offering is in progress. These transactions may also include making short sales of our common stock, which involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares of common stock than they are required to purchase in this offering, and purchasing shares of common stock on the open market to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales may be "covered short sales," which are short positions in an amount not greater than the underwriters' over-allotment option referred to above, or may be "naked short sales," which are short positions in excess of that amount.

The underwriters may close out any covered short position by either exercising their over-allotment option, in whole or in part, or by purchasing shares in the open market. In making this determination, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase shares through the over-allotment option.

Naked short sales are short sales made in excess of the over-allotment option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the common stock in the open market that could adversely affect investors who purchased in this offering.

The underwriters also may impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representative has repurchased shares sold by or for the account of that underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

As a result of these activities, the price of our common stock may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued by the underwriters at any time. The underwriters may carry out these transactions on The NASDAQ Global Market, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

## DETERMINATION OF OFFERING PRICE

Prior to this offering, there was no public market for our common stock. The initial public offering price will be determined by negotiation by us and the representative of the underwriters. The principal factors to be considered in determining the initial public offering price include:

- the information set forth in this prospectus and otherwise available to the representatives;
- > our history and prospects and the history of, and prospects for, the industry in which we compete;

>

# Underwriting

- > our past and present financial performance and an assessment of our management;
- > our prospects for future earnings and the present state of our development;
- > the general condition of the securities markets at the time of this offering;
- > the recent market prices of, and the demand for, publicly traded common stock of generally comparable companies; and
- other factors deemed relevant by the underwriters and us.

# Affiliations/conflicts of interest

Because one of our board members, Jonathan J. Fleming, is also a member of the board of managers of Leerink Swann LLC, one of the underwriters in this offering, a "conflict of interest" under FINRA Rule 5121 may be deemed to exist. Accordingly, this offer is being made in compliance with FINRA Rule 5121. FINRA Rule 5121 requires that a "qualified independent underwriter" participate in the preparation of this prospectus and the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part and exercise the usual standards of due diligence with respect thereto. UBS Securities LLC has assumed the responsibilities of acting as a qualified independent underwriter. In its role as a qualified independent underwriter, UBS Securities LLC has performed a due diligence investigation and participated in the preparation of this prospectus and the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. UBS Securities LLC will not receive any additional fees for serving as qualified independent underwriter in connection with this offering. We have agreed to indemnify UBS Securities LLC against liabilities incurred in connection with acting as a qualified independent underwriter, including liabilities under the Securities Act. No underwriter having a conflict of interest under FINRA Rule 5121 will confirm sales to any account over which the underwriter exercises discretionary authority without the specific written approval of the accountholder.

We engaged Leerink Swann LLC as a financial advisor from February 4, 2010 through May 31, 2011, for which it received customary compensation. In connection with this engagement, if we enter into a strategic transaction (which does not include a public offering of securities) prior to June 1, 2012, then Leerink Swann LLC is entitled to receive the fees that it otherwise would have received had it been serving as our financial adviser with respect to that transaction. We also engaged Leerink Swann LLC as placement agent in connection with our April 25, 2011 equity offering, for which it received cash and equity consideration. Pursuant to this engagement, which expired on April 25, 2011, if we completed a private placement prior to January 25, 2012 and one or more investors in that private placement were introduced to us by Leerink Swann LLC, then Leerink Swann LLC would have been entitled to receive a fee equal to three percent of the gross proceedings received from those investors.

The equity consideration issued to Leerink Swann LLC as part of the April 25, 2011 private placement is subject to a 180-day lock-up pursuant to FINRA Rule 5110(g)(1). Leerink Swann LLC and any of its affiliates (or permitted assignees) may not sell, transfer, assign, pledge or hypothecate the equity securities, nor may they engage in any hedging, short sale, derivative, put or call transaction that would result in the effective economic disposition of the securities for a period of 180 days from the date of this prospectus.

In addition, certain of the underwriters and their affiliates may in the future from time to time provide investment banking and other financing, trading, banking, research, transfer agent and trustee services to us or our subsidiaries, for which they may in the future receive customary fees and expenses.

## Notice to investors

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS IN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

In relation to each member state of the European Economic Area, or EEA, that has implemented the Prospectus Directive (each, a relevant member state), other than Germany, with effect from and including the date on which the Prospectus Directive is implemented in that relevant member state (the relevant implementation date), an offer of securities described in this prospectus may not be made to the public in that relevant member state other than:

- to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Directive;
- by the Managers to fewer than 100, or, if the Relevant Member State has implemented the relevant provisions of the 2010 PD Amending Directive, 150, natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Directive), as permitted under the Prospectus Directive, subject to obtaining the prior consent of the Bookrunners for any such offer; or
- > in any other circumstances falling within Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive;

provided that no such offer of securities shall require us or any underwriter to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive.

For purposes of this provision, the expression an "offer of securities to the public" in any relevant member state means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the securities to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the securities, as the expression may be varied in that member state by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in that member state, and the expression "Prospectus Directive" means Directive 2003/71/EC (and amendments thereto, including the 2010 PD Amending Directive, to the extent implemented in the Relevant Member State), and includes any relevant implementing measure in the Relevant Member State, and includes any relevant implementing measure in each relevant member state. The expression 2010 PD Amending Directive means Directive 2010/73/EU.

We have not authorized and do not authorize the making of any offer of securities through any financial intermediary on their behalf, other than offers made by the underwriters with a view to the final placement of the securities as contemplated in this prospectus. Accordingly, no purchaser of the securities, other than the underwriters, is authorized to make any further offer of the securities on behalf of us or the underwriters.

The EEA selling restriction is in addition to any other selling restrictions set out in this prospectus.

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS IN AUSTRALIA

This prospectus is not a formal disclosure document and has not been, nor will be, lodged with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission. It does not purport to contain all information that an investor or their professional advisers would expect to find in a prospectus or other disclosure document (as defined in the Corporations Act 2001 (Australia)) for the purposes of Part 6D.2 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Australia) or in a product disclosure statement for the purposes of Part 7.9 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Australia), in either case, in relation to the securities.

The securities are not being offered in Australia to "retail clients" as defined in sections 761G and 761GA of the Corporations Act 2001 (Australia). This offering is being made in Australia solely to "wholesale clients" for the purposes of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001 (Australia) and, as such, no prospectus, product disclosure statement or other disclosure document in relation to the securities has been, or will be, prepared.

#### **Notice to investors**

This prospectus does not constitute an offer in Australia other than to wholesale clients. By submitting an application for our securities, you represent and warrant to us that you are a wholesale client for the purposes of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001 (Australia). If any recipient of this prospectus is not a wholesale client, no offer of, or invitation to apply for, our securities shall be deemed to be made to such recipient and no applications for our securities will be accepted from such recipient. Any offer to a recipient in Australia, and any agreement arising from acceptance of such offer, is personal and may only be accepted by the recipient. In addition, by applying for our securities you undertake to us that, for a period of 12 months from the date of issue of the securities, you will not transfer any interest in the securities to any person in Australia other than to a wholesale client.

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS IN HONG KONG

Our securities may not be offered or sold in Hong Kong, by means of this prospectus or any document other than (i) to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap.571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder, or (ii) in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap.32, Laws of Hong Kong), or (iii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap.32, Laws of Hong Kong). No advertisement, invitation or document relating to our securities may be issued or may be in the possession of any person for the purpose of issue (in each case whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere) which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to the securities which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder.

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS IN JAPAN

Our securities have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan (the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law) and our securities will not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, in Japan, or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan, or to a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS IN SINGAPORE

This document has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore and in Singapore, the offer and sale of our securities is made pursuant to exemptions provided in sections 274 and 275 of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore, or SFA. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of our securities may not be circulated or distributed, nor may our securities be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor as defined in Section 4A of the SFA pursuant to Section 274 of the SFA, (ii) to a relevant person as defined in section 275(2) of the SFA pursuant to Section 275(1) of the SFA, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A) of the SFA, and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any

#### Notice to investors

other applicable provision of the SFA, in each case subject to compliance with the conditions (if any) set forth in the SFA. Moreover, this document is not a prospectus as defined in the SFA. Accordingly, statutory liability under the SFA in relation to the content of prospectuses would not apply. Prospective investors in Singapore should consider carefully whether an investment in our securities is suitable for them.

Where our securities are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person that is:

- > a corporation (that is not an accredited investor as defined in Section 4A of the SFA) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or
- > a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an individual who is an accredited investor.
  - shares of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferable for six months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the shares under Section 275 of the SFA, except:
- to an institutional investor (for corporations under Section 274 of the SFA) or to a relevant person defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA, or any person pursuant to an offer that is made on terms that such shares of that corporation or such rights and interest in that trust are acquired at a consideration of not less than S\$200,000 (or its equivalent in a foreign currency) for each transaction, whether such amount is to be paid for in cash or by exchange of securities or other assets, and further for corporations, in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA;
- where no consideration is given for the transfer; or
- where the transfer is by operation of law.

In addition, investors in Singapore should note that the securities acquired by them are subject to resale and transfer restrictions specified under Section 276 of the SFA, and they, therefore, should seek their own legal advice before effecting any resale or transfer of their securities.

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS IN SWITZERLAND

The prospectus does not constitute an issue prospectus pursuant to Article 652a or Article 1156 of the Swiss Code of Obligations, or CO, and the shares will not be listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange. Therefore, the prospectus may not comply with the disclosure standards of the CO and/or the listing rules (including any prospectus schemes) of the SIX Swiss Exchange. Accordingly, the shares may not be offered to the public in or from Switzerland, but only to a selected and limited circle of investors, which do not subscribe to the shares with a view to distribution.

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS IN UNITED KINGDOM

This prospectus is only being distributed to and is only directed at: (1) persons who are outside the United Kingdom; (2) investment professionals falling within Article 19(5) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005, or the Order; or (3) high net worth companies, and other persons to whom it may lawfully be communicated, falling within Article 49(2)(a) to (d) of the Order (all such persons falling within (1)-(3) together being referred to as "relevant persons"). The shares are only available to, and any invitation, offer or agreement to subscribe, purchase or otherwise

#### Notice to investors

acquire such shares will be engaged in only with, relevant persons. Any person who is not a relevant person should not act or rely on this prospectus or any of its contents.

## NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS IN FRANCE

Neither this prospectus nor any other offering material relating to the shares described in this prospectus has been submitted to the clearance procedures of the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* or of the competent authority of another member state of the European Economic Area and notified to the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers*. The shares have not been offered or sold and will not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, to the public in France. Neither this prospectus nor any other offering material relating to the shares has been or will be:

- released, issued, distributed or caused to be released, issued or distributed to the public in France; or
- > used in connection with any offer for subscription or sale of the shares to the public in France.

Such offers, sales and distributions will be made in France only:

- to qualified investors (*investisseurs qualifiés*) and/or to a restricted circle of investors (*cercle restreint d'investisseurs*), in each case investing for their own account, all as defined in, and in accordance with articles L.411-2, D.411-1, D.411-2, D.734-1, D.744-1, D.754-1 and D.764-1 of the French *Code monétaire et financier*;
- > to investment services providers authorized to engage in portfolio management on behalf of third parties; or
- in a transaction that, in accordance with article L.411-2-II-1°-or-2°-or 3° of the French *Code monétaire et financier* and article 211-2 of the General Regulations (*Règlement Général*) of the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers*, does not constitute a public offer (*appel public à l'épargne*).

The shares may be resold directly or indirectly, only in compliance with articles L.411-1, L.411-2, L.412-1 and L.621-8 through L.621-8-3 of the French *Code monétaire et financier*.

# Where you can find additional information

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of common stock we are offering to sell. This prospectus, which constitutes part of the registration statement, does not include all of the information contained in the registration statement and the exhibits, schedules and amendments to the registration statement. For further information with respect to us and our common stock, we refer you to the registration statement and to the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. Statements contained in this prospectus about the contents of any contract, agreement or other document are not necessarily complete, and, in each instance, we refer you to the copy of the contract, agreement or other document filed as an exhibit to the registration statement. Each of these statements is qualified in all respects by this reference.

You may read and copy the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part at the SEC's public reference room, which is located at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, DC 20549. You can request copies of the registration statement by writing to the Securities and Exchange Commission and paying a fee for the copying cost. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for more information about the operation of the SEC's public reference room. In addition, the SEC maintains an Internet website, which is located at http://www.sec.gov, that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. You may access the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part at the SEC's Internet website. We are subject to the information reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, and we file reports and other information with the SEC.

We are subject to the information and reporting requirements of the Exchange Act and, in accordance with this law, we file periodic reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. These periodic reports, proxy statements and other information are available for inspection and copying at the SEC's public reference facilities and the website of the SEC referred to above.

# Legal matters

Certain legal matters with respect to the legality of the issuance of the shares of common stock offered by this prospectus will be passed upon by Latham & Watkins LLP, Boston, Massachusetts. The underwriters are being represented by Bingham McCutchen LLP, Boston, Massachusetts, in connection with the offering.

# **Experts**

The financial statements of Radius Health, Inc. at December 31, 2011 and 2010, and for each of the three years in period ended December 31, 2011 appearing in this Prospectus and Registration Statement have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon appearing elsewhere herein, and are included in reliance upon such report given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

# Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

# Table of Contents

# Radius Health, Inc.

# INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

|   | Page       |
|---|------------|
| Report of independent registered public accounting firm   | <u>F-2</u> |
| Balance sheets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010   | <u>F-3</u> |
| Statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009   | <u>F-4</u> |
| Statements of convertible preferred stock, redeemable convertible preferred stock and stockholders' deficit for the years ended |            |
| December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009  | <u>F-5</u> |
| Statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009   | <u>F-7</u> |
| Notes to financial statements   | <u>F-8</u> |
|   | F-1        |

| _ | г.  | 1 1 |     |    |   |    |   |     |    |   |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|----|---|
|   | ı a | n   | le. | of | ( | O. | n | rei | าเ | S |

Radius Health, Inc.

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Radius Health, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Radius Health, Inc. as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related statements of operations, convertible preferred stock, redeemable convertible preferred stock and stockholders' deficit, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Radius Health, Inc. at December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Boston, Massachusetts February 6, 2012 **F-2** 

# Radius Health, Inc.

# BALANCE SHEETS

(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

|   | De | cember 31,<br>2011 | Dec | 2010    |
|---|----|--------------------|-----|---------|
| Assets  |    |                    |     |         |
| Current assets:   |    |                    |     |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ | 25,128             | \$  | 10.582  |
| Marketable securities   | Ψ  | 31,580             | Ψ   | 7,969   |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets   |    | 6,682              |     | 282     |
| Trepaid expenses and other current assets   |    | 0,002              |     | 202     |
|   |    |                    |     |         |
| Total current assets  |    | 63,390             |     | 18,833  |
| Property and equipment, net   |    | 167                |     | 31      |
| Other assets  |    | 80                 |     | 105     |
| Total assets  | \$ | 63.637             | \$  | 18,969  |
| Total assets  | Ψ  | 05,057             | Ψ   | 10,707  |
| Liabilities, convertible preferred stock, redeemable convertible preferred stock and stockholders' deficit Current liabilities: |    |                    |     |         |
| Accounts payable  | \$ | 313                | \$  | 614     |
| • •   | Ф  | 3,590              | Ф   | 2,771   |
| Accrued expenses  Current portion of note payable, net of discount  |    | 2,880              |     | 2,771   |
| Current portion of note payable, net of discount  |    | 2,000              |     |         |
| Total current liabilities   |    | 6,783              |     | 3,385   |
| Note payable, net of current portion and discount   |    | 8,886              |     |         |
| Warrant liability   |    | 450                |     |         |
| Other liabilities   |    | 10,470             |     |         |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 10)   |    |                    |     |         |
| Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock, \$.0001 par value; 1,000,000 shares authorized, 939,612 shares issued and               |    |                    |     |         |
| outstanding at December 31, 2011 and no shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2010                                      |    | 65,675             |     |         |
| Series A-2 Convertible Preferred Stock, \$.0001 par value; 983,213 shares authorized, 983,208 shares issued and                 |    |                    |     |         |
| outstanding at December 31, 2011 and no shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2010                                      |    | 79,979             |     |         |
| Series A-3 Convertible Preferred Stock, \$.0001 par value; 142,230 shares authorized, 142,227 shares issued and                 |    |                    |     |         |
| outstanding at December 31, 2011 and no shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2010                                      |    | 10,208             |     |         |
| Series A-4 Convertible Preferred Stock, \$.0001 par value; 4,000 shares authorized, 3,998 shares issued and outstanding at      |    |                    |     |         |
| December 31, 2011 and no shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2010   |    | 271                |     |         |
| Series A-5 Convertible Preferred Stock, \$.0001 par value; 7,000 shares authorized, 6,443 shares issued and outstanding at      |    |                    |     |         |
| December 31, 2011 and no shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2010   |    | 525                |     |         |
| Series A-6 Convertible Preferred Stock, \$.0001 par value; 800,000 shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding at       |    |                    |     |         |
| December 31, 2011 and no shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2010   |    |                    |     |         |
| Series A Junior Convertible Preferred Stock, \$.0001 par value; no shares authorized, issued, or outstanding at                 |    |                    |     |         |
| December 31, 2011 and 63,000 shares authorized, 61,664 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2010                       |    |                    |     |         |
| (liquidation value \$925,000)   |    |                    |     | 93      |
| Series B Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock, \$.0001 par value; no shares authorized, issued, or outstanding at             |    |                    |     |         |
| December 31, 2011 and 1,600,000 shares authorized, 1,599,997 shares issued and outstanding at liquidation value at              |    |                    |     |         |
| December 31, 2010   |    |                    |     | 38,309  |
| Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock, \$.0001 par value; no shares authorized, issued, or outstanding at             |    |                    |     |         |
| December 31, 2011 and 10,146,629 shares authorized, issued and outstanding at liquidation value at December 31, 2010            |    |                    |     | 105,434 |
| Stockholders' deficit:  |    |                    |     |         |
| Common stock, \$.0001 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized, 645,399 and 322,807 shares issued and outstanding at            |    |                    |     |         |
| December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively   |    | 2.5                |     |         |
| Additional paid-in-capital  |    | 2,744              |     | 3       |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss  |    | 5                  |     | (3)     |

# Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

| Accumulated deficit  | (122,359)          | (128,252) |
|--|--------------------|-----------|
| Total stockholders' deficit  | \$<br>(119,610) \$ | (128,252) |
| Total liabilities, convertible preferred stock, redeemable convertible preferred stock and stockholders' deficit | \$<br>63,637 \$    | 18,969    |
|  |                    |           |
|  |                    |           |
| See accompanying notes.  |                    |           |

F-3

# Radius Health, Inc.

## STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

|  |    | D         | ecember 31, |    |            |
|--|----|-----------|-------------|----|------------|
|  |    | 2011      | 2010        |    | 2009       |
|  |    |           |             |    |            |
| Revenue:   |    | _         | *           |    |            |
| Option fee revenue   | \$ |           | \$          | \$ | 1,616      |
| Operating expenses:  |    | 24.50     | 44.60       |    |            |
| Research and development   |    | 36,179    | 11,692      |    | 14,519     |
| General and administrative   |    | 5,330     | 3,630       |    | 2,668      |
| Restructuring  |    |           | 217         |    |            |
| Loss from operations   |    | (41,509)  | (15,539)    |    | (15,571)   |
| Other income (expense):  |    | (41,507)  | (13,337)    |    | (13,371)   |
| Other income (expense), net  |    | (236)     | 824         |    | (7)        |
| Interest income  |    | 27        | 85          |    | 489        |
| Interest expense   |    | (758)     | 0.5         |    | 107        |
| 1  |    | ,         |             |    |            |
| Net loss   | \$ | (42,476)  | \$ (14,630) | \$ | (15,089)   |
| 100 1000   | Ψ  | (12,170)  | (11,030)    | Ψ  | (13,007)   |
| Earnings (loss) attributable to common stockholders basic and diluted (Note 5) | \$ | 253       | \$ (26,773) | \$ | (26,494)   |
|  | -  |           | (==,)       | -  | (==, 1, 1) |
| Earnings (loss) per share (Note 5):  |    |           |             |    |            |
| Basic  | \$ | 0.51      | \$ (83.42)  | \$ | (82.68)    |
|  | ·  |           | . (===,     |    | (= :==)    |
| Diluted  | \$ | 0.07      | \$ (83.42)  | Φ  | (82.68)    |
| Dilucu   | Ψ  | 0.07      | ψ (63.42)   | Ψ  | (02.00)    |
| Weighted average shares:   |    |           |             |    |            |
| Basic  |    | 499,944   | 320,942     |    | 320,424    |
|  |    |           |             |    |            |
| Diluted  |    | 3,454,276 | 320,942     |    | 320,424    |
|  |    |           |             |    |            |

See accompanying notes

F-4

## Radius Health, Inc.

stock

# STATEMENTS OF CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK, REDEEMABLE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT

17,326

1,410

(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

|   |  |        |           | Co     | nvertible | preferred | stock    |     |             |     |    |
|---|--|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----|-------------|-----|----|
|   | Series A-1 Series A-2 Series A-3 Series A-4 Seri |        |           |        |           |           | Series A | 5   | Series A-6  |     |    |
|   |  | Amount |           | Amount |           |           |          |     | SharesAm    |     |    |
|   | 51111 05   |        | 511111 65 |        | Saute es  | 121104110 |          |     | 31W1 02 111 |     |    |
| Balance at December 31, 2008                |  | \$     |           | \$     |           | \$        | \$       |     | \$          |     | \$ |
| Net loss<br>Unrealized loss on marketable   |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| securities                                  |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Total comprehensive loss                    |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Stock-based compensation                    |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| expense                                     |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Accretion of Preferred Stock                |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| issuance costs                              |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Accretion of Preferred Stock to             |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| redemption value                            |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Accretion of Preferred Stock                |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| investor rights/obligations                 |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Palamas at Dasamhan 21, 2000                |  | \$     |           | \$     |           | \$        | 9        |     | \$          |     | \$ |
| Balance at December 31, 2009                |  | ф      |           | ф      |           | Ф         | 4        |     | ф           |     | φ  |
| Net loss                                    |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Unrealized loss on marketable               |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| securities                                  |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Total comprehensive loss                    |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Issuance of Common Stock                    |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Stock-based compensation                    |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| expense                                     |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Accretion of Preferred Stock issuance costs |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Accretion of Preferred Stock to             |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| redemption value                            |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Accretion of Preferred Stock                |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| investor rights/obligations                 |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Ü   |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Balance at December 31, 2010                |  | \$     |           | \$     |           | \$        | \$       |     | \$          |     | \$ |
|   |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Net loss                                    |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Unrealized gain from                        |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| available-for-sale securities               |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Total comprehensive loss                    |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Forced conversion to common stock           |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Recapitalization <sup>(1)</sup>             |  |        | 983,208   | 75 979 | 142,227   | 9,629     | 3.998    | 271 |             |     |    |
| Issuance of preferred stock                 | 922,286  | 62,297 | 705,200   | 13,717 | 174,441   | 7,029     | 3,770    | 2/1 | 6,443       | 525 |    |
| Accretion of dividends on                   | ,,_  | 02,27  |           |        |           |           |          |     | 0,.15       | 223 |    |
| preferred stock                             |  | 1,968  |           | 4,000  |           | 579       |          |     |             |     |    |
| Stock-based compensation                    |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| expense                                     |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Stock options exercised                     |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |
| Milestone payment settled with              |  |        |           |        |           |           |          |     |             |     |    |

# Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

Balance at December 31, 2011 939,612 \$ 65,675 983,208 \$ 79,979 142,227 \$ 10,208 3,998 \$ 271 6,443 \$ 525 \$

(1)
The recapitalization includes the exchange of Series A, Series B and Series C shares for Series A-4, Series A-3, and Series A-2 shares, respectively, in addition to the 1:10 exchange of Series A-2, Series A-3, and Series A-4 preferred stock, which occurred in conjunction with the Merger, and is more fully described in Note 3.

See accompanying notes.

F-5

#### Radius Health, Inc.

# STATEMENTS OF CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK, REDEEMABLE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT (Continued)

(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

|  | Convertible preferred stock             |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
|--|---|------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|  | Series A                                |      | Series      | В         | Series      | C          | Common<br>stock | paid-iron | Additional other<br>paid-inomprehensiv<br>capital income Ac |                 | Total<br>ockholders' |
|  | ShareAmo                                | unt  | Shares      | Amount    | Shares      | Amount     | ShaAenount      | _         | (loss)  | deficit         | deficit              |
| Balance at December 31, 2008                       | 61,664 \$                               | 93   | 1,599,997   | \$ 32.843 | 10,146,629  | \$ 87.352  | 320.424 \$      | \$ 8,013  | \$ 247  | \$ (83,256) \$  | (74,996)             |
| Net loss   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |      | ,,          | , - ,     | ., .,.      | ,          |                 | , -,-     |   | (15,089)        | (15,089)             |
| Unrealized loss on                                 |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| marketable securities                              |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           | (232)   |                 | (232)                |
| Total comprehensive loss                           |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 | (15,321)             |
| Stock-based compensation expense                   |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 | 125       |   |                 | 125                  |
| Accretion of Preferred                             |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 | 120       |   |                 | 120                  |
| Stock issuance costs                               |   |      |             |           |             | 181        |                 | (181)     |   |                 | (181)                |
| Accretion of Preferred                             |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| Stock to redemption value                          |   |      |             | 2,627     |             | 7,224      |                 | (7,954)   |   | (1,897)         | (9,851)              |
| Accretion of Preferred                             |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| Stock investor                                     |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| rights/obligations                                 |   |      |             |           |             | 1,374      |                 |           |   | (1,374)         | (1,374)              |
| Balance at December 31,                            |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| 2009   | 61,664 \$                               | 93   | 1,599,997   | \$ 35,470 | 10,146,629  | \$ 96,131  | 320,424 \$      | \$ 3      | \$ 15   | \$ (101,616) \$ | 5 (101,598)          |
| Net loss   |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   | (14,630)        | (14,630)             |
| Unrealized loss on marketable securities           |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           | (18)  |                 | (18)                 |
|  |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| Total comprehensive loss                           |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 | (14,648)             |
| Issuance of Common Stock                           |   |      |             |           |             |            | 2,383           | 2         |   |                 | 2                    |
| Stock-based compensation                           |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| expense  |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 | 134       |   |                 | 134                  |
| Accretion of Preferred                             |   |      |             |           |             | 170        |                 | (126)     |   | (27)            | (150)                |
| Stock issuance costs                               |   |      |             |           |             | 173        |                 | (136)     |   | (37)            | (173)                |
| Accretion of Preferred Stock to redemption value   |   |      |             | 2,839     |             | 7,812      |                 |           |   | (10,651)        | (10,651)             |
| Accretion of Preferred                             |   |      |             | 2,039     |             | 7,012      |                 |           |   | (10,031)        | (10,031)             |
| Stock investor                                     |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| rights/obligations                                 |   |      |             |           |             | 1,318      |                 |           |   | (1,318)         | (1,318)              |
| 8 8  |   |      |             |           |             | ,          |                 |           |   | ( )/            | ( )/                 |
| Balance at December 31,                            |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| 2010   | 61,664 \$                               | 93   | 1,599,997   | \$ 38,309 | 10,146,629  | \$ 105,434 | 322,807 \$      | \$ 3      | \$ (3)  | \$ (128,252) \$ | \$ (128,252)         |
|  |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| Net loss   |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   | (42,476)        | (42,476)             |
| Unrealized gain from available-for-sale securities |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           | 8   |                 | 8                    |
|  |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 |                      |
| Total comprehensive loss                           |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 | (42,468)             |
| Forced conversion to                               |   |      |             |           |             |            |                 |           |   |                 | ,                    |
| common stock                                       |   | (33) | (177,697)   | (296)     | (314,496)   | (225)      | 102,767         | 554       |   |                 | 554                  |
| Recapitalization <sup>(1)</sup>                    | (40,003)                                | (60) | (1,422,300) | (39,183)  | (9,832,133) | (108,425)  |                 | 8,269     |   | 52,712          | 60,981               |

# Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

| Issuance of preferred stock |          |       |            |             |                   |           |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Accretion of dividends on   |          |       |            |             |                   |           |
| preferred stock             | 1,170    | 3,216 |            | (6,590)     | (4,343)           | (10,933)  |
| Stock-based compensation    |          |       |            |             |                   |           |
| expense                     |          |       |            | 304         |                   | 304       |
| Stock options exercised     |          |       | 219,825    | 204         |                   | 204       |
| Milestone payment settled   |          |       |            |             |                   |           |
| with stock                  |          |       |            |             |                   |           |
|                             |          |       |            |             |                   |           |
| Balance at December 31,     |          |       |            |             |                   |           |
| 2011                        | \$<br>\$ | \$    | 645,399 \$ | \$ 2,744 \$ | 5 \$ (122,359) \$ | (119,610) |
|                             |          |       |            |             | . , , , .         | /         |

(1)
The recapitalization includes the exchange of Series A, Series B and Series C shares for Series A-4, Series A-3, and Series A-2 shares, respectively, in addition to the 1:10 exchange of Series A-2, Series A-3, and Series A-4 preferred stock, which occurred in conjunction with the Merger, and is more fully described in Note 3.

See accompanying notes.

F-6

# Radius Health, Inc.

# **STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS** (In thousands)

| Proceeds from exercise of stock options  Net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock  Proceeds on note payable  Discount on note payable  Deferred financing costs  Payments on notes payable  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  Net cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  204  829  820  821  820  836  836  836  837  84  84  85  86  87  87  86  87  87  88  88  88  88   |  |    | Years     | s end | led Decembe | r 31, |          |
|--|--|----|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|
| Net loss         \$ (42,476)         \$ (14,630)         \$ (15,089)           Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:         Uppreciation         40         70         136           Gain on fixed asset disposal         40         70         136           Amortization of premium (accretion of discount) on short-term investments, net         21         300         98           Stock-based compensation expense         304         134         125           Research and development expense to be settled in stock         10,296         Non-cash intentest         165         1           Change in fair value of warrant liability and other liability         264         4         12  |  |    | 2011      |       | 2010        |       | 2009     |
| Net loss         \$ (42,476)         \$ (14,630)         \$ (15,089)           Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:         340         70         136           Gain on fixed asset disposal         40         70         136           Gain on fixed asset disposal         10,090         130         98           Stock-based compensation expense         304         134         125           Research and development expense to be settled in stock         10,296         10,297         10,296         10,297         10,297         10,297         10,297  |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:   Depreciation   |  | d. | (40, 476) | Ф     | (14 (20)    | Ф     | (15,000) |
| Depreciation         40         70         136           Gain on fixed asset disposal         (100)           Amortization of premium (accretion of discount) on short-term investments, net of Stock-based compensation expense         304         134         125           Research and development expense to be settled in stock         10,296         1         1         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2  |  | \$ | (42,476)  | \$    | (14,630)    | \$    | (15,089) |
| Gain on fixed asset disposal         (100)           Amortization of premium (accretion of discount) on short-term investments, net         21         303         98           Stock-based compensation expense         304         134         125           Research and development expense to be settled in stock         110,296         12           Non-cash interest         165         12           Change in fair value of warrant liability and other liability         264         12           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         1,410         12           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         (6,463)         (133)         95           Other long-term assets         25         (27)         (12,110         (12,   |  |    | 40        |       | 70          |       | 106      |
| Amortization of premium (accretion of discount) on short-term investments, net 21 303 98 Stock-based compensation expense 8 304 134 125 Research and development expense to be settled in stock 10,296 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105   | •  |    | 40        |       |             |       | 136      |
| Stock-based compensation expense         304         134         125           Research and development expense to be settled in stock         10,296         ************************************   |  |    | 21        |       | ( /         |       | 00       |
| Research and development expense to be settled in stock         10,296           Non-cash interest         165           Change in fair value of warrant liability and other liability         264           Milestone payment settled with stock         1,410           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         8           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         (6,463)         (133)         95           Other long-term assets         25         (27)   |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Non-cash interest         165           Change in fair value of warrant liability and other liability         264           Wilestone payment settled with stock         1,410           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         80         (23)         95           Other long-term assets         (6,463)         (133)         95           Other long-term assets and liabilities:         (25)         (27)         4           Account dexpenses and other current assets         (6,463)         (133)         95           Other long-term assets and liabilities:         (25)         (27)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (22)         (24)         (23)         (24)         (24)         (24)         (24)         (24)         (24)         (24)         (24)   |  |    |           |       | 134         |       | 125      |
| Change in fair value of warrant liability and other liability         264           Milestone payment settled with stock         1,410           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         \$\$\$\$ (6,463)\$         (133)\$         95           Other long-term assets         25         (27)         ***         Accounts payable         (301)\$         (94)         (1,121)           Accounts payable         3(301)\$         (94)         (1,615)         (1,615)           Net cash used in operating activities         \$(35,896)\$         \$(12,986)\$         \$(18,293)\$           Investing activities         \$(35,896)\$         \$(12,986)\$         \$(18,293)\$           Purchases of property and equipment         (176)\$         (14)\$         (32)           Proceeds from sale of equipment         (176)\$         (24,120)\$         (36,035)           Maturities of marketable securities         (32,479)\$         (24,120)\$         (36,035)           Met cash (used in) provided by investing activities         \$(32,800)\$         \$15,670         \$17,623           Financing activities         \$(23,800)\$         \$15,670         \$17,623           Froceeds from the sale of common stock         2         2           Proceeds from the sale of common stock         2         2           Proceeds fr   | • •  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Milestone payment settled with stock Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         1,410           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         (6,463)         (133)         95           Other long-term assets         25         (27)         (21)           Accounts payable         (301)         (94)         (1,121)           Accrued expenses         819         1,491         (922)           Deferred revenue         (1,615)         (1,615)           Net cash used in operating activities         (35,896)         (12,986)         (18,293)           Investing activities         (35,896)         (12,986)         (18,293)           Proceeds from sale of equipment         (176)         (14)         (32)           Proceads from sale of equipment         (32,497)         (32,120)         (36,035)           Maturities of marketable securities         (32,800)         15,670         17,623           Financing activities         (32,800)         15,670         17,623           Financing activit  | 2 1000 2 1000 2 1000 2 1000                          |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         (6,463)         (133)         95           Other long-term assets         25         (27)   |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets         (6,463)         (133)         95           Other long-term assets         25         (27)           Accounts payable         (301)         (94)         (1,21)           Accounde expenses         819         1,491         (922)           Deferred revenue         \$15,896         \$1,2986         \$18,293           Net cash used in operating activities         \$35,896         \$12,986         \$18,293           Investing activities         \$10,582         \$18,293  |  |    | 1,410     |       |             |       |          |
| Other long-term assets         25         (27)           Accounts payable         (301)         (94)         (1,121)           Accrued expenses         819         1,491         (922)           Deferred revenue         (1615)           Net cash used in operating activities         \$ (35,896)         \$ (12,986)         \$ (18,293)           Investing activities         (176)         (14)         (32)           Purchases of property and equipment         (176)         (14)         (32)           Proceeds from sale of equipment         149         (24,102)         (36,035)           Purchases of marketable securities         (32,479)         (24,120)         (36,035)           Maturities of marketable securities         8,855         39,655         53,690           Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities         \$ (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         \$ (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         \$ 23,800         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Froceeds from the sale of common stock         20         \$ 2         \$ 2           Net cash (used in) provided by (used preferred stock         62,116         \$ 2,500         \$ 8           Proceeds fro  |  |    | (( 1(2)   |       | (122)       |       | 05       |
| Accounts payable         (301)         (94)         (1,121)           Accrued expenses         819         1,491         (922)           Deferred revenue         (1,615)         (1,615)           Net cash used in operating activities         \$ (35,896)         \$ (12,986)         \$ (18,293)           Investing activities         176         (14)         (32,278)           Purchases of property and equipment         149         (24,120)         (36,035)           Purchases of marketable securities         32,479         (24,120)         (36,035)           Maurities of marketable securities         8,855         39,655         53,690           Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities         \$ (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         \$ (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Froceeds from the sale of common stock         \$ 2         \$ 2           Proceeds from the sale of stock options         204         \$ 2           Net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock         62,116         \$ 2           Proceeds on note payable         12,500         \$ 2           Discount on note payable         (36)         \$ 8           Deferred financing costs         (56)         \$ 8     <  |  |    |           |       |             |       | 95       |
| Accrued expenses         819         1,491         (922)           Deferred revenue         (1,615)           Net cash used in operating activities         \$ (35,896)         \$ (12,986)         \$ (18,293)           Investing activities           Purchases of property and equipment         (176)         (14)         (32)           Proceeds from sale of equipment         149         Purchases of marketable securities         (32,479)         (24,120)         (36,035)           Maturities of marketable securities         8,855         39,655         53,690           Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities         \$ (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         2         2           Proceeds from the sale of common stock         2         2           Proceeds from the sale of common stock         2         2           Proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock         62,116         2           Proceeds on note payable         (366)         2           Discount on note payable         (366)         3           Discount on note payable         (366)         8           Deferred financing cots         (56)         8           Payments on notes payable         (156)         8   |  |    |           |       |             |       | (1.101)  |
| Deferred revenue         (1,615)           Net cash used in operating activities         \$ (35,896)         \$ (12,986)         \$ (18,293)           Investing activities         1076         \$ (14)         \$ (32)           Purchases of property and equipment         149         \$ (32,479)         \$ (24,120)         \$ (36,035)           Purchases of marketable securities         \$ (32,479)         \$ (24,120)         \$ (36,035)           Maturities of marketable securities         \$ (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         \$ (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Proceeds from the sale of common stock         \$ (21,100)   |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Net cash used in operating activities \$ \ (35,896) \ (12,986) \ (18,293) \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \  |  |    | 819       |       | 1,491       |       |          |
| Investing activities           Purchases of property and equipment         (176)         (14)         (32)           Proceeds from sale of equipment         149         149           Purchases of marketable securities         (32,479)         (24,120)         (36,035)           Maturities of marketable securities         8,855         39,655         53,690           Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities         *** (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         ** 2         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         ** 20         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         ***  | Deferred revenue                                     |    |           |       |             |       | (1,615)  |
| Investing activities           Purchases of property and equipment         (176)         (14)         (32)           Proceeds from sale of equipment         149         149           Purchases of marketable securities         (32,479)         (24,120)         (36,035)           Maturities of marketable securities         8,855         39,655         53,690           Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities         *** (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         ** 2         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         ** 20         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         *** (23,800)         ***  |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Purchases of property and equipment         (176)         (14)         (32)           Proceeds from sale of equipment         149         149           Purchases of marketable securities         (32,479)         (24,120)         (36,035)           Maturities of marketable securities         8,855         39,655         53,690           Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities         (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities           Proceeds from the sale of common stock         2         2           Proceeds from exercise of stock options         204         * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *   |  | \$ | (35,896)  | \$    | (12,986)    | \$    | (18,293) |
| Proceeds from sale of equipment         149           Purchases of marketable securities         (32,479)         (24,120)         (36,035)           Maturities of marketable securities         8,855         39,655         53,690           Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities         (23,800)         15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         2         2           Proceeds from the sale of common stock         2         2           Proceeds from exercise of stock options         204         4           Net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock         62,116         62,116           Proceeds on note payable         12,500         5           Discount on note payable         (366)         6           Deferred financing costs         (56)         6           Payments on notes payable         (156)         (8)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         74,242         2         8           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         14,546         2,686         (678)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         10,582         7,896         8,574           Cash and cash equivalents at end of year         \$ 25,128         10,582         7,896  |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Purchases of marketable securities         (32,479)         (24,120)         (36,035)           Maturities of marketable securities         8,855         39,655         53,690           Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities         \$ (23,800)         \$ 15,670         \$ 17,623           Financing activities         \$ 2         * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *  |  |    | (176)     |       | . ,         |       | (32)     |
| Maturities of marketable securities       8,855       39,655       53,690         Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities       \$ (23,800)       \$ 15,670       \$ 17,623         Financing activities         Proceeds from the sale of common stock       2         Proceeds from the issuance of stock options       204         Net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock       62,116         Proceeds on note payable       12,500         Discount on note payable       (366)         Deferred financing costs       (56)         Payments on notes payable       (156)         Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities       74,242       2       (8)         Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       14,546       2,686       (678)         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year       10,582       7,896       8,574         Cash and cash equivalents at end of year       \$ 25,128       10,582       7,896   | • •  |    |           |       | -           |       |          |
| Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities   \$ (23,800) \$ 15,670 \$ 17,623  |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Financing activities  Proceeds from the sale of common stock Proceeds from exercise of stock options  Net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock Proceeds on note payable Discount on note payable Deferred financing costs (56) Payments on notes payable (156)  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Proceeds from the sale of common stock 2  2  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  | Maturities of marketable securities                  |    | 8,855     |       | 39,655      |       | 53,690   |
| Financing activities  Proceeds from the sale of common stock Proceeds from exercise of stock options  Net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock Proceeds on note payable Discount on note payable Deferred financing costs (56) Payments on notes payable (156)  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Proceeds from the sale of common stock 2  2  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  | Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities  | \$ | (23,800)  | \$    | 15.670      | \$    | 17.623   |
| Proceeds from the sale of common stock Proceeds from exercise of stock options  Net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock Proceeds on note payable Discount on note payable Discount on note payable Objected financing costs Objected financi |  |    | ( - , )   |       | ,,,,,,      |       | .,.      |
| Net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock  Proceeds on note payable  Discount on note payable  Deferred financing costs  Payments on notes payable  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  \$ 25,128 \$ 10,582 \$ 7,896  | Proceeds from the sale of common stock               |    |           |       | 2           |       |          |
| Net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock  Proceeds on note payable  Discount on note payable  Deferred financing costs  Payments on notes payable  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  \$ 25,128 \$ 10,582 \$ 7,896  | Proceeds from exercise of stock options              |    | 204       |       |             |       |          |
| Proceeds on note payable Discount on note payable Discount on note payable Observed financing costs Observed financing costs Payments on notes payable Observed financing activities Obser |  |    | 62,116    |       |             |       |          |
| Discount on note payable (366)  Deferred financing costs (56)  Payments on notes payable (156) (8)  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities \$74,242 \$ 2 \$ (8)  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 14,546 2,686 (678)  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 10,582 7,896 8,574  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year \$25,128 \$ 10,582 \$ 7,896   |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Deferred financing costs Payments on notes payable  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  \$ 25,128 \$ 10,582 \$ 7,896   |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Payments on notes payable (156) (8)  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities \$74,242 \$ 2 \$ (8)  Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 14,546 2,686 (678)  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 10,582 7,896 8,574  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year \$25,128 \$ 10,582 \$ 7,896  |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  14,546 2,686 (678) 10,582 7,896 8,574  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  \$ 25,128 \$ 10,582 \$ 7,896  | Payments on notes payable                            |    |           |       |             |       | (8)      |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  14,546 2,686 (678) 10,582 7,896 8,574  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  \$ 25,128 \$ 10,582 \$ 7,896  |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 10,582 7,896 8,574  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year \$ 25,128 \$ 10,582 \$ 7,896   | Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  | \$ | 74,242    | \$    | 2           | \$    | (8)      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 10,582 7,896 8,574  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year \$ 25,128 \$ 10,582 \$ 7,896   | Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents |    | 14 546    |       | 2.686       |       | (678)    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year \$ 25,128 \$ 10,582 \$ 7,896  |  |    |           |       |             |       |          |
|  | cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year       |    | 10,302    |       | 7,070       |       | 0,571    |
| Supplemental Disclosures   | Cash and cash equivalents at end of year             | \$ | 25,128    | \$    | 10,582      | \$    | 7,896    |
|  | Supplemental Disclosures                             |    |           |       |             |       |          |

# Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

| Cash paid for interest  | \$<br>358    | \$           | \$          |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Noncash financing activities  |              |              |             |
| Accretion of preferred stock issuance costs   | \$           | \$<br>173    | \$<br>181   |
| Accretion of dividends on preferred stock   | \$<br>10,933 | \$<br>10,651 | \$<br>9,850 |
| Accretion of preferred stock investor rights/obligations                            | \$           | \$<br>1,318  | \$<br>1,374 |
| Fair value of preferred stock issued in the recapitalization, net of issuance costs | \$<br>85,879 | \$           | \$          |
| Fair value of warrants issued   | \$<br>463    | \$           | \$          |
| See accompanying notes.   |              |              |             |

F-7

| ٦ | Га | h | م1 | οf | C | ٦n | tei | nte |
|---|----|---|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|
|   |    |   |    |    |   |    |     |     |

| Radius | Health. | Inc. |
|--------|---------|------|
|        |         |      |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### 1. Nature of business

Radius Health, Inc. ("Radius" or the "Company"), which was formerly known as MPM Acquisition Corp., is a biopharmaceutical company focused on acquiring and developing new therapeutics for the treatment of osteoporosis and other women's health conditions. The Company's lead product candidate, currently in Phase 3 clinical development, is BA058 Injection, a daily subcutaneous injection of novel synthetic peptide analog of human parathyroid hormone-related protein (hPTHrP) for the treatment of osteoporosis. The BA058 Injection Phase 3 study began dosing patients in April 2011. The Company is also developing BA058 Microneedle Patch, a short wear time, transdermal form of BA058 delivered using a microneedle technology from 3M Drug Delivery Systems (3M), currently in Phase 1 clinical development. The Company also has two other product candidates, RAD1901, a selective estrogen receptor modulator, or SERM, in Phase 2 clinical development for the treatment of vasomotor symptoms (hot flashes) in women entering menopause and RAD140, a selective androgen receptor modulator, or SARM, currently in preclinical development as a potential treatment for age-related muscle loss, frailty, weight loss associated with cancer cachexia and osteoporosis. As used throughout these financial statements, the terms "Radius," "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer to Radius Health, Inc. (f/k/a MPM Acquisition Corp.).

Pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement" or the "Merger") entered into in April 2011 by and among the Company (a public-reporting, Form 10 shell company at the time), RHI Merger Corp., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("MergerCo"), and Radius Health, Inc., a privately-held Delaware corporation ("Former Operating Company"), MergerCo merged with and into the Former Operating Company, with the Former Operating Company remaining as the surviving entity and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. This transaction is herein referred to as the "Merger". The Merger was effective on May 17, 2011, upon the filing of a certificate of merger with the Delaware Secretary of State. Following the Merger on May 17, 2011, the Company's board of directors approved the Merger of the Former Operating Company with and into the Company, leaving the Company as the surviving corporation (the "Short-Form Merger"). As part of the Short-Form Merger, the Company, then named MPM Acquisition Corp., changed its name to Radius Health, Inc. and assumed the operations of the Former Operating Company.

The Company is subject to the risks associated with emerging, technology-oriented companies with a limited operating history, including dependence on key individuals, a developing business model, market acceptance of the Company's product candidates, competition for its product candidates, and the continued ability to obtain adequate financing to fund the Company's future operations. The Company has an accumulated deficit of \$122,359 through December 31, 2011. The Company has incurred losses and expects to continue to incur additional losses for the foreseeable future. The Company intends to obtain additional equity and/or debt financing in order to meet working capital requirements and to further develop its product candidates. As part of the Merger and Short-Form Merger in May 2011, the Company assumed the Former Operating Company's agreement with existing and new investors pursuant to which the Former Operating Company received an irrevocable, legally binding commitment for proceeds of \$64,284 from the issuance of shares of Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock in three closings. The proceeds from each closing were generally due to the Company upon its written request. The first of the three closings was completed prior to the Merger on May 17, 2011 for gross proceeds of \$21,428, the second closing was completed on November 18, 2011 for gross proceeds of \$21,428, and the third closing was completed on December 14, 2011 for gross proceeds of \$21,428. The Company believes that its existing cash and cash equivalents and

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

marketable securities, coupled with its remaining borrowing capacity under the Loan and Security Agreement described in Note 11, are sufficient to finance its operations, including its obligations under the Nordic agreement described in Note 16, into the first quarter of 2013.

### 2. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires the Company's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### Cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investment instruments with an original maturity when purchased of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents at December 31, 2011 and 2010 are primarily comprised of money market funds.

#### Marketable securities

All investment instruments with an original maturity date, when purchased, in excess of three months have been classified as current marketable securities. These marketable securities are classified as available-for-sale and such securities are carried at fair value. Unrealized gains and losses, if any, are included within other comprehensive income (loss) within stockholders' deficit. The amortized cost of debt securities in this category is adjusted for amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts to maturity. Such amortization is included in interest income. Realized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities are included in interest income. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method. The Company periodically reviews the portfolio of securities to determine whether an other-than-temporary impairment has occurred. No such losses have occurred to date. There were no realized gains or losses on the sale of securities for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

## Fair value measurements

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1), and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). The Company's financial assets are classified within the fair value hierarchy based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy, and its applicability to the Company's financial assets, are described below:

Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date of identical, unrestricted assets.

Level 2 Quoted prices for similar assets, or inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term through corroboration with observable market data. Level 2 includes investments valued at quoted prices adjusted for legal or contractual restrictions specific to the security.

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Level 3 Pricing inputs are unobservable for the asset, that is, inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset. Level 3 includes private investments that are supported by little or no market activity.

The Company's financial assets are classified as Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 assets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Note 7). The carrying amounts of the Company's financial instruments, which include cash equivalents, marketable securities, accounts payable, warrant liabilities, assets and liabilities related to Nordic (Note 16) and accrued expenses, approximate their estimated fair values as of December 31, 2011 and 2010. Money market funds are valued using quoted market prices with no valuation adjustments applied. Accordingly, these securities are categorized as Level 1. Assets utilizing Level 2 inputs include government agency securities, including direct issuance bonds, and corporate bonds. These assets are valued using third party pricing resources which generally use interest rates and yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals of similar assets as observable inputs for pricing. Fair value for Level 3 is based upon the fair values determined using the probability-weighted expected return method, or PWERM, as discussed in Note 7.

### Concentrations of credit risk and off-balance-sheet risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to credit risk primarily consist of cash and cash equivalents and available-for-sale marketable securities. The Company maintains its cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities with financial institutions. The Company is currently investing its excess cash in money market funds and other securities, and the management of these investments is not discretionary on the part of the financial institution. The Company's credit exposure on its marketable securities is limited by its diversification among United States government and agency debt securities. The Company has no significant off-balance-sheet risks such as foreign exchange contracts, option contracts, or other hedging arrangements.

## Property and equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets:

| Furniture                           | 3 years                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Equipment                           | 5 years                                      |
| Software                            | 3 years                                      |
| Leasehold improvements              | Shorter of lease or useful life of the asset |
| See Note 8, Property and Equipment. |  |

#### Revenue recognition

To date, all of the Company's revenue has been generated under an option agreement. The Company recognized revenue ratably over the option period.

## Research and development

The Company accounts for research and development costs by expensing such costs to operations as incurred. Research and development costs primarily consist of clinical testing costs, including payments

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

in cash and stock made to contracted research organizations, personnel costs, outsourced research activities, laboratory supplies, and license fees.

Nonrefundable advance payments for goods or services to be received in the future for use in research and development activities are deferred and capitalized. The capitalized amounts will be expensed as the related goods are delivered or the services are performed.

## Licensing agreements

Costs associated with licenses of technology are expensed as incurred, and are included in research and development expenses.

## Impairment of long-lived assets

When impairment indicators exist, the Company's management evaluates long-lived assets for potential impairment. Potential impairment is assessed when there is evidence that events or changes in circumstances have occurred that indicate that the carrying amount of a long-lived asset may not be recovered. Recoverability of these assets is assessed based on undiscounted expected future cash flows from the assets, considering a number of factors, including past operating results, budgets and economic projections, market trends, and product development cycles. An impairment in the carrying value of each asset is assessed when the undiscounted expected future cash flows derived from the asset are less than its carrying value.

Impairments, if any, are recognized in earnings. An impairment loss would be recognized in an amount equal to the excess of the carrying amount over the undiscounted expected future cash flows. No impairment charges have been recognized since inception.

## **Segment information**

Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise engaging of business activities for which discrete financial information is available and regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. The Company views its operations and manages its business in one operating segment and the Company operates in one geographic segment.

#### **Income taxes**

The Company accounts for income taxes under the liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting and income tax basis of assets and liabilities, as well as net operating loss carryforwards, and are measured using the enacted tax laws that will be in effect when the differences reverse. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance to reflect the uncertainty associated with their ultimate realization. The effect on deferred taxes of a change in tax rate is recognized in income or loss in the period that includes the enactment date.

In July 2006, the FASB issued ASC No. 740-10, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*. ASC No. 740-10 establishes a minimum threshold for financial statement recognition of the benefit of positions taken, or expected to be taken, in filing tax returns. ASC No. 740-10 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken, or expected to be taken, in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more likely than not" of being sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold would be recorded

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

as a tax expense. The Company's adoption of ASC No. 740-10 in 2009 did not have a material effect on the Company's financial statements.

The Company uses judgment to determine the recognition threshold and measurement attribute for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. Any material interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits are recognized in income tax expense.

Due to uncertainty surrounding the realization of the favorable tax attributes in future tax returns, the Company has recorded a full valuation allowance against otherwise realizable net deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010.

#### Redeemable convertible preferred stock

Prior to the Series A-1 Financing on May 17, 2011, the carrying value of the Company's Series B and Series C redeemable convertible preferred stock was adjusted by periodic accretions such that the carrying value will equal the redemption amount at the redemption date. The carrying value was also adjusted to reflect dividends that accrue quarterly on the Series B and C redeemable convertible preferred stock (Note 12). In connection with the recapitalization discussed in Note 4, the Company's Preferred Stock is no longer redeemable, other than upon a deemed liquidation event, as defined.

### Preferred stock accounting

The Company accounts for an amendment that adds, deletes or significantly changes a substantive contractual term (e.g., one that is at least reasonably possible of being exercised), or fundamentally changes the nature of the preferred shares as an extinguishment (Note 4).

## Financial instruments indexed to and potentially settled in the company's common stock

The Company evaluates all financial instruments issued in connection with its equity offerings when determining the proper accounting treatment for such instruments in the Company's financial statements. The Company considers a number of generally accepted accounting principles to determine such treatment and evaluates the features of the instrument to determine the appropriate accounting treatment. The Company utilizes the Black-Scholes method or other appropriate methods to determine the fair value of its derivative financial instruments. Key valuation factors in determining the fair value include, but are not limited to, the current stock price as of the date of measurement, the exercise price, the remaining contractual life, expected volatility for the instrument and the risk-free interest rate. For financial instruments that are determined to be classified as liabilities on the balance sheet, changes in fair value are recorded as a gain or loss in the Company's Statement of Operations with the corresponding amount recorded as an adjustment to the liability on its Balance Sheet.

#### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### Stock-based compensation

The Company recognizes the compensation cost of employee stock-based awards using the straight-line method over the requisite service period of the award. The Company accounts for transactions in which services are received from non-employees in exchange for equity instruments based on the estimated fair value of such services received or of the equity instruments issued, whichever is more reliably measured. The fair value of unvested non-employee awards are remeasured at each reporting period and expensed over the vesting term of the underlying stock options.

During the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company recorded approximately \$170, \$100 and \$100 of employee stock-based compensation expense, respectively. The Company estimates the fair value of each option award using the Black-Scholes-Merton option-pricing model. Weighted-average information and assumptions used in the option-pricing model for employee stock-based compensation are as follows.

|                          | Year ended December 31, |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                          | 2011                    | 2010  | 2009     |  |  |  |  |
| Expected term (years)    | 6.25                    | 6.25  | 6.25     |  |  |  |  |
| Volatility               | 60%                     | 58%   | 57 59%   |  |  |  |  |
| Expected dividend yield  | 0%                      | 0%    | 0%       |  |  |  |  |
| Risk-free interest rates | 1.35%                   | 1.92% | 2.6 2.7% |  |  |  |  |

In calculating the estimated fair value of the Company's stock options, the Black-Scholes-Merton option-pricing model requires the consideration of the following six variables for purposes of estimating fair value:

The stock option exercise price;

>

- The expected term of the option;
- The grant date price of the Company's common stock, which is issuable upon exercise of the option;
- > The expected volatility of the Company's common stock;
- The expected dividends on the Company's common stock; and
- The risk-free interest rate for the expected option term.

The expected term of the stock options granted represents the period of time that options granted are expected to be outstanding. For options granted prior to January 1, 2008, the expected term was calculated using the "simplified" method as prescribed by the SEC's Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 107, *Share-Based Payment*. For options granted after January 1, 2008, the Company calculated the expected term using similar assumptions. The expected volatility is a measure of the amount by which the Company stock price is expected to fluctuate during the term of the options granted. The Company determines the expected volatility based on a review of the historical volatility of similar publicly held companies in the biotechnology field over a period commensurate with the option's expected term. The Company has never declared or paid any cash dividends on its common stock and does not expect to do so in the foreseeable future. Accordingly, it uses an expected dividend yield of zero. The risk-free interest rate is the implied yield available on U.S. Treasury issues with a remaining life consistent with the option's expected term on the date of grant. The Company applies an estimated

## Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

forfeiture rate to current period expense to recognize compensation expense only for those awards expected to vest. The Company estimates forfeitures based upon historical data, adjusted for known trends, and will adjust the estimate of forfeitures if actual forfeitures differ or are expected to differ from such estimates. Subsequent changes in estimated forfeitures are recognized through a cumulative adjustment in the period of change and also will impact the amount of stock-based compensation expense in future periods. The forfeiture rate was estimated to be 3.7%, 2.8% and 2.4% for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

## Net income (loss) per common share

Net income (loss) per common share is calculated using the two-class method, which is an earnings allocation formula that determines net income (loss) per share for the holders of the Company's common shares and participating securities. All series of Preferred Stock, excluding the Former Operating Company's Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, contain participation rights in any dividend paid by the Company and are deemed to be participating securities. Net income available to common shareholders and participating convertible preferred shares is allocated to each share on an as-converted basis as if all of the earnings for the period had been distributed. The participating securities do not include a contractual obligation to share in losses of the Company and are not included in the calculation of net loss per share in the periods that have a net loss.

Diluted net income per share is computed using the more dilutive of (a) the two-class method, or (b) the if-converted method. The Company allocates net income first to preferred stockholders based on dividend rights and then to common and preferred stockholders based on ownership interests. The weighted-average number of common shares outstanding gives effect to all potentially dilutive common equivalent shares, including outstanding stock options, warrants, and potential issuance of stock upon the issuance of Series A-6 Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series A-6") as settlement of the liability to Nordic Bioscience ("Nordic"). Common equivalent shares are excluded from the computation of diluted net income (loss) per share if their effect is anti-dilutive.

## Comprehensive income (loss)

The Company discloses all components of comprehensive income (loss) on an annual basis. Comprehensive income (loss) is defined as the change in equity of a business enterprise during a period from transactions, and other events and circumstances from non-owner sources, and consists of net loss and changes in unrealized gains (losses) on its available-for-sale marketable securities. Comprehensive loss was calculated as follows:

|   | Year ended December 31, |             |          |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|
|   | 2011                    | 2010        | 2009     |  |  |  |
| Net loss  | \$<br>(42,476) \$       | (14,630) \$ | (15,089) |  |  |  |
| Unrealized (loss) gain on marketable securities | 8                       | (18)        | (232)    |  |  |  |
| Comprehensive loss                              | \$<br>(42,468) \$       | (14,648) \$ | (15,321) |  |  |  |

## Recently adopted accounting standard

In October 2009, the FASB issued ASU 2009-13. ASU 2009-13 amends existing revenue recognition accounting pronouncements that are currently within the scope of FASB ASC Subtopic 605-25

Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

(previously included within EITF 00-21, *Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables* ("EITF 00-21"). The consensus to ASU 2009-13 provides accounting principles and application guidance on whether multiple deliverables exist, how the arrangement should be separated, and the consideration allocated. This guidance eliminates the requirement to establish the fair value of undelivered products and services and instead provides for separate revenue recognition based upon management's estimate of the selling price for an undelivered item when there is no other means to determine the fair value of that undelivered item. EITF 00-21 previously required that the fair value of the undelivered item be the price of the item either sold in a separate transaction between unrelated third parties or the price charged for each item when the item is sold separately by the vendor. Under EITF 00-21, if the fair value of all of the elements in the arrangement was not determinable, then revenue was deferred until all of the items were delivered or fair value was determined. This new approach is effective prospectively for revenue arrangements entered into or materially modified in fiscal years beginning on or after June 15, 2010. On January 1, 2011, the Company adopted ASU 2009-13 on a prospective basis. The adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's financial position or results of operations, but could have an impact on how the Company accounts for any future collaboration agreements, should the Company enter into any such agreements in the future.

### New accounting pronouncements

In December 2011, FASB issued Accounting Standard Update No. 2011-11, *Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities* ("ASU No. 2011-11"), which will require disclosures for entities with financial instruments and derivatives that are either offset on the balance sheet in accordance with ASC 210-20-45 or ASC 815-10-45, or subject to a master netting arrangement. ASU No. 2011-11 is effective for interim and annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013. The Company has not completed its review of ASU No. 2011-11, but it does not expect its adoption to have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

In June 2011, FASB issued Accounting Standard Update No. 2011-05, *Comprehensive Income* ("ASU No. 2011-05"), which will require companies to present the components of net income and other comprehensive income ("OCI") either as one continuous statement or as two consecutive statements. ASU No. 2011-05 eliminates the option to present components of OCI as part of the statement of changes in stockholders' equity. The update does not change the items which must be reported in OCI, how such items are measured or when they must be reclassified to net income. In December 2011, FASB issued Accounting Standard Update No. 2011-12, *Deferral of the Effective Date for Amendments to the Presentation of Reclassifications of Items Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in ASU 2011-05* ("ASU No. 2011-12"), which defers the requirement in ASU No. 2011-05 that companies present reclassification adjustments for each component of accumulated OCI and OCI. ASU No. 2011-05 was set to be effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011, but is deferred by ASU No. 2011-12. The Company does not expect ASU No. 2011-05 or ASU No. 2011-12 to have a material impact on its financial statements or results of operations.

In May 2011, FASB issued ASU No. 2011-04, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 82) Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs ("ASU No. 2011-04"). The amendments in this update will ensure that fair value has the same meaning in U.S. GAAP and in IFRS and that their respective fair value measurement and disclosure requirements are the same. This update is effective prospectively for interim and annual periods

Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

beginning after December 15, 2011. Early adoption by public entities is not permitted, and the Company is therefore required to adopt this ASU on January 1, 2012. The Company has not completed its review of ASU No. 2011-04, but it does not expect its adoption to have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

## 3. Merger

As described in Note 1, the Company completed a reverse merger transaction with the Former Operating Company on May 17, 2011, pursuant to which the Company changed its name from MPM Acquisition Corp. to Radius Health, Inc. and assumed the operations of the Former Operating Company. The accompanying financial statements and the related disclosures take into account the Merger and Short-Form Merger transactions. In addition, all historical share and per share amounts in the financial statements relating to the Former Operating Company have been retroactively adjusted for all periods presented to give effect to the 1:15 reverse stock split of all the Former Operating Company's capital stock (the "Reverse Stock Split"), including reclassifying an amount equal to the reduction in par value to additional paid-in-capital, approved by the Former Operating Company's board of directors prior to the Merger on May 17, 2011.

As of the effective time of the Merger (the "Effective Time"), the legal existence of MergerCo ceased and all of the shares of the Former Operating Company's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, and shares of the Former Operating Company's preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share, that were outstanding immediately prior to the Merger were cancelled and converted into the right to receive shares of the Company's common or preferred stock, as applicable. Each outstanding share of the Former Operating Company common stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time was automatically converted into the right to receive one share of the Company's common stock, \$0.0001 par value per share (the "Common Stock") and each outstanding share of the Company's preferred stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time was automatically converted into the right to receive one-tenth of one share of the Company's preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value per share (the "Preferred Stock") as consideration for the Merger. The December 31, 2010 financial statements, specifically common stock and additional paid-in-capital, have been adjusted to reflect the change in common stock par value.

The Company assumed all options and warrants of the Former Operating Company outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, which became exercisable for shares of the Company's Common Stock or Preferred Stock, as the case may be. Contemporaneously with the closing of the Merger, pursuant to the terms of a Redemption Agreement dated April 25, 2011 by and among the Company and its then-current stockholder, the Company completed the repurchase of 5,000,000 shares of Common Stock from its former sole stockholder in consideration of an aggregate of \$50 (the "Redemption"). The 5,000,000 shares constituted all of the then issued and outstanding shares of the Company's capital stock, on a fully-diluted basis, immediately prior to the Merger. Upon completion of the Merger and the Redemption, the former stockholders of the Former Operating Company held 100% of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company.

Pursuant to the Merger, the Company assumed all of the Former Operating Company's obligations under its existing contracts. In particular, the Company has assumed the rights and obligations of the Former Operating Company under that certain Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2011, as amended, (the "Purchase Agreement") with that certain investors listed therein (the "Investors") pursuant to which, among other things, the Company was

Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

obligated to issue and sell to the Investors up to an aggregate of 789,553 shares of Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock, par value \$.0001 per share (the "Series A-1"), each at a purchase price per share of \$81.42, to be completed in three closings for cash proceeds of \$64,284. The transactions covered by the Purchase Agreement are referred to herein as the "Series A-1 Financing". An initial closing was completed on May 17, 2011 by the Former Operating Company prior to the Merger.

## 4. Recapitalization

Subsequent to the Reverse Stock Split and prior to the Merger, the Former Operating Company underwent a recapitalization pursuant to which the preferred stock of the Company (Series A Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series A"), Series B Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series B"), and Series C Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series C"), collectively "Old Preferred Stock") was exchanged for a new series of convertible preferred stock (Series A-2 Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series A-3"), Series A-4 Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series A-4"), collectively with Series A-5 Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series A-5"), "New Preferred Stock") to the extent that the existing stockholder participated in the Series A-1 Financing in an amount at least at the level its Pro Rata Share, as defined in the Purchase Agreement. According to the amended Articles of Incorporation of the Former Operating Company, stockholders who did not participate in the Series A-1 Financing in an amount at least equal to their Pro Rata Share amount were subject to a forced conversion (the "Forced Conversion") to common stock, at a rate of 1 share of common stock for every 5 shares of Old Preferred Stock to be so converted. As a result, 21,661 shares of Series A, 177,697 shares of Series B and 314,496 shares of Series C converted into 102,767 shares of the Company's common stock on May 17, 2011.

The 9,832,133 shares of Series C convertible preferred stock that remained outstanding after the Forced Conversion, were recapitalized and exchanged for 9,832,133 shares of Series A-2, the 1,422,300 shares of Series B convertible preferred stock that remained outstanding after the Forced Conversion, were recapitalized and exchanged for 1,422,300 shares of Series A-3, and the 40,003 shares of Series A convertible preferred stock that remained outstanding after the Forced Conversion, were exchanged for 40,003 shares of Series A-4. All prior dividends that had accrued on the original Series B and Series C Preferred Stock through May 17, 2011 were forfeited by the holders as part of the recapitalization. In addition, the holders of the original Series B and Series C Preferred Stock waived their contingent redemption rights on such shares.

Certain investors participated in the Series A-1 Financing in an amount in excess of their Pro Rata Share amount and as consideration for investing such excess amount, received that number of additional shares of Series A-1 as set forth within the Purchase Agreement. The Former Operating Company issued 1,327,506 additional shares of Series A-1 in exchange for this additional investment.

In accordance with the Purchase Agreement, the Stage I Closing occurred on May 17, 2011 and resulted in net proceeds of \$20,347 as consideration for the issuance of 2,631,845 shares of Series A-1 which were converted in the Merger as described below into the right to receive one-tenth of one share of Series A-1. The issuance of the aforementioned additional shares did not generate a beneficial conversion feature at the date of issuance or at December 31, 2011.

Subsequent to the recapitalization and financing, pursuant to the Merger, each outstanding share of preferred stock was converted into the right to receive one-tenth of one share of Preferred Stock. After the recapitalization, Series A-1 and Series A-5 (as described in Note 16) financings and the Merger, the

## Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Company had the following shares of preferred stock outstanding at December 31, 2011, which include the shares of Series A-1 issued in the Stage II Closing and Stage III Closing as discussed below:

## Number of shares

| ~          | 000 (10 |
|------------|---------|
| Series A-1 | 939,612 |
| Series A-2 | 983,208 |
| Series A-3 | 142,227 |
| Series A-4 | 3,998   |
| Series A-5 | 6,443   |

The Company has accounted for the recapitalization and exchange of the Old Preferred Stock for the New Preferred Stock as an extinguishment of the Old Preferred Stock due to the significance of the changes to the substantive contractual terms of the preferred stock, which included the forfeiture of accrued dividends on the Series A and B, the removal of the contingent redemption feature pursuant to which the Series B and Series C was redeemable at the option of the holder at a future determinable date, and the addition of a mandatory conversion provision to common stock upon the listing of the Company's Common Stock on a national securities exchange, among other changes. Refer to Note 11 for the rights and preferences on the New Preferred Stock. Accordingly, the Company has recorded the difference between the fair value of the new shares of Preferred Stock issued in the exchange and the carrying value of the Old Preferred Stock shares as a gain of \$60,937 that was recorded within stockholders' deficit. The Company allocated \$8,269 to additional paid-in capital to recover the amount of additional paid-in capital that had previously been reduced by dividends accreted on Series B and Series C that was forfeited as part of the recapitalization, and the balance of \$52,712 was recorded to accumulated deficit. The gain on extinguishment is reflected as a preferred stock redemption in the calculation of net income available to common stockholders in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 260 Earnings Per Share. The fair value of the Series A-1, Series A-2, Series A-3 and Series A-4 was determined using the probability-weighted expected return method. (See Note 7).

In connection with the Series A-1 Financing, the Former Operating Company issued to a placement agent, and in the Merger, the Company assumed, a warrant to purchase 818 shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock. The warrant has an exercise price of \$81.42 and expires on May 17, 2016. The warrant is classified as a liability on the Company's balance sheet and was recorded as a component of the issuance costs related to the Series A-1 Financing. The Company recorded the warrant at a fair value of \$35, calculated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The revaluation of the warrant at December 31, 2011 was not material to the financial statements.

Subsequent to the exchange of outstanding shares of preferred stock for the right to receive one-tenth of one share of Preferred Stock, in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, the Stage II Closing occurred on November 18, 2011 and resulted in net proceeds of approximately \$20,977 through the sale of 263,178 shares of Series A-1. On December 14, 2011, the Stage III Closing occurred resulting in net proceeds of approximately \$20,973 through the sale of 263,180 shares of Series A-1. The issuance of the shares in the Stage II and Stage III Closings did not generate beneficial conversion features at the date of issuance or at December 31, 2011.

In connection with the Stage II and Stage III Closings, the Former Operating Company issued to a placement agent, warrants to purchase 1,636 shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock. The warrants have an exercise price of \$81.42 and expire after five (5) years. The warrant is classified as a liability on the

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Company's balance sheet and was recorded as a component of the issuance costs related to the Series A-1 Financing. The Company recorded the warrant at a fair value of \$68, calculated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The revaluation of the warrant at December 31, 2011 was not material to the financial statements.

## 5. Net loss per share

Basic and diluted net loss per share is calculated as follows:

|  | Year ended December 31, |                |      |               |       |            |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|------|---------------|-------|------------|
|  |                         | 2011           |      | 2010          |       | 2009       |
|  |                         | (In thousands, | exce | ept share and | l per | share      |
|  |                         |                | an   | nounts)       |       |            |
| Numerator:   |                         |                |      |               |       |            |
| Net loss   | \$                      | (42,476)       | \$   | (14,630)      | \$    | (15,089)   |
| Extinguishment of preferred stock  |                         | 60,937         |      |               |       |            |
| Accretion of preferred stock   |                         | (10,933)       |      | (12,143)      |       | (11,405)   |
| Earnings attributable to participating preferred stockholders                      |                         | (7,275)        |      |               |       |            |
|  |                         |                |      |               |       |            |
| Earnings (loss) attributable to common stockholders basic                          |                         | 253            |      | (26,773)      |       | (26,494)   |
| Effect of dilutive convertible preferred stock                                     |                         |                |      | , , ,         |       |            |
|  |                         |                |      |               |       |            |
| Earnings (loss) attributable to common stockholders diluted                        | \$                      | 253            | \$   | (26,773)      | \$    | (26,494)   |
| Zamingo (1000) announce to common stockholasto anatos                              | Ψ                       | 200            | Ψ    | (20,770)      | Ψ     | (20, 1, 1) |
| Denominator:   |                         |                |      |               |       |            |
| Weighted-average number of common shares used in earnings (loss) per share basic   |                         | 499,944        |      | 320,942       |       | 320,424    |
| Effect of dilutive options to purchase common stock                                |                         | 464,933        |      | 320,742       |       | 320,424    |
| Effect of dilutive convertible preferred stock                                     |                         | 2,489,399      |      |               |       |            |
| Effect of dilutive convertible preferred stock                                     |                         | 2,100,500      |      |               |       |            |
| Weighted-average number of common shares used in earnings (loss) per share diluted |                         | 3,454,276      |      | 320,942       |       | 320,424    |
| weighted-average number of common shares used in earnings (loss) per share united  |                         | 3,434,270      |      | 320,942       |       | 320,424    |
|  | Φ.                      | 0.51           | Φ.   | (02.42)       | Φ.    | (02.60)    |
| Earnings (loss) per share basic  | \$                      | 0.51           | \$   | (83.42)       | \$    | (82.68)    |
| Effect of dilutive options to purchase common stock                                |                         | (0.24)         |      |               |       |            |
| Effect of dilutive convertible preferred stock                                     |                         | (0.20)         |      |               |       |            |
|  |                         |                |      |               |       |            |
| Earnings (loss) per share diluted  | \$                      | 0.07           | \$   | (83.42)       | \$    | (82.68)    |

The following potentially dilutive securities, prior to the use of the treasury stock method, have been excluded from the computation of diluted weighted-average shares outstanding, as they would be anti-dilutive:

| Year ended December 31, |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2011                    | 2010                          | 2009   |  |  |  |  |
| 5,419,946               | 11,808,290                    | 11,808,290   |  |  |  |  |
| 894,160                 | 1,461,865                     | 1,216,718  |  |  |  |  |
| 8,860                   | 1,333                         | 1,333  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | <b>2011</b> 5,419,946 894,160 | 2011 2010<br>5,419,946 11,808,290<br>894,160 1,461,865 |  |  |  |  |

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### 6. Marketable securities

Available-for-sale marketable securities and cash and cash equivalents consist of the following:

|                                     |              | Decembe             | r 31, | 2011                |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|
|                                     | Carrying     | Gross<br>unrealized | 1     | Gross<br>unrealized |              |
|                                     | value        | gains               |       | losses              | Fair value   |
| Cash and cash equivalents:          |              |                     |       |                     |              |
| Cash                                | \$<br>5,003  | \$                  | \$    |                     | \$<br>5,003  |
| Money market                        | 20,125       |                     |       |                     | 20,125       |
| Domestic corporate commercial paper |              |                     |       |                     |              |
| Domestic corporate debt securities  |              |                     |       |                     |              |
| Total                               | \$<br>25,128 | \$                  | \$    |                     | \$<br>25,128 |
| Marketable securities:              |              |                     |       |                     |              |
| Domestic corporate debt securities  | 10,260       |                     |       | (6)                 | 10,254       |
| Domestic orporate commercial paper  | 18,987       | 11                  |       |                     | 18,998       |
| U.S. government securities          | 2,328        |                     |       |                     | 2,328        |
| Total                               | \$<br>31,575 | \$<br>11            | \$    | (6)                 | \$<br>31,580 |

|                                     |              | December            | : 31, 2 | 2010                |    |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|----|------------|
|                                     | Carrying     | Gross<br>unrealized | U       | Gross<br>inrealized |    |            |
|                                     | value        | gains               |         | losses              | ]  | Fair value |
| Cash and cash equivalents:          |              |                     |         |                     |    |            |
| Cash                                | \$<br>232    | \$                  | \$      |                     | \$ | 232        |
| Money market                        | 6,452        |                     |         |                     |    | 6,452      |
| Domestic corporate commercial paper | 2,892        |                     |         |                     |    | 2,892      |
| Domestic corporate debt securities  | 1,006        |                     |         |                     |    | 1,006      |
| Total                               | \$<br>10,582 | \$                  | \$      |                     | \$ | 10,582     |
| Marketable securities:              |              |                     |         |                     |    |            |
| Domestic corporate debt securities  | 5,023        |                     |         | (3)                 |    | 5,020      |
| Domestic orporate commercial paper  | 2,949        |                     |         |                     |    | 2,949      |
|                                     |              |                     |         |                     |    |            |
| Total                               | \$<br>7,972  | \$                  | \$      | (3)                 | \$ | 7,969      |

There were no debt securities that had been in an unrealized loss position for more than 12 months at December 31, 2011. The Company evaluated the securities for other-than-temporary impairments based on quantitative and qualitative factors, noting none. There were 7 debt securities that had been in an unrealized loss position for less than 12 months at December 31, 2011. The aggregate unrealized loss on these securities was \$7 and the fair value was \$8,015. The Company considered the decline in market value for these securities to be primarily

## Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

attributable to current economic conditions. As it is not more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell these securities before the recovery of their amortized cost basis, which may be maturity, the Company does not consider these investments to be other-than-temporarily impaired as of December 31, 2011.

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

## 7. Fair value measurements

The following tables summarize the assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the accompanying balance sheets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 based on the criteria discussed in Note 2:

|                                    | December 31, 2011 |         |    |         |    |         |    |        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|--------|
|                                    |                   | Level 1 |    | Level 2 |    | Level 3 |    | Total  |
| Assets                             |                   |         |    |         |    |         |    |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$                | 5,003   | \$ |         | \$ |         | \$ | 5,003  |
| Money market                       |                   | 20,125  |    |         |    |         |    | 20,125 |
| Marketable securities:             |                   |         |    |         |    |         |    |        |
| Domestic corporate debt securities |                   |         |    | 10,254  |    |         |    | 10,254 |
| Domestic orporate commercial paper |                   |         |    | 18,998  |    |         |    | 18,998 |
| U.S. government securities         |                   |         |    | 2,328   |    |         |    | 2,328  |
| Stock dividend asset               |                   |         |    |         |    | 3,379   |    | 3,379  |
|                                    | \$                | 25,128  | \$ | 31,580  | \$ | 3,379   | \$ | 60,087 |

|                   |         | December 31, 2011 |    |         |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------|----|---------|----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   | Level 1 | Level 2           |    | Level 3 |    | Total  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities       |         |                   |    |         |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warrant liability | \$      | \$                | \$ | 450     | \$ | 450    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liability   |         |                   |    | 10,470  |    | 10,470 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |         |                   |    |         |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | \$      | \$                | \$ | 10,920  | \$ | 10,920 |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |    | December 31, 2010 |    |         |         |    |        |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------|---------|----|--------|
|                                     |    | Level 1           |    | Level 2 | Level 3 |    | Total  |
| Assets                              |    |                   |    |         |         |    |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$ | 10,582            | \$ |         | \$      | \$ | 10,582 |
| Marketable securities:              | Ψ  | 10,502            | Ψ  |         | Ψ       | Ψ  | 10,502 |
| Domestic corporate debt securities  |    |                   |    | 5,020   |         |    | 5,020  |
| Domestic corporate commercial paper |    |                   |    | 2,949   |         |    | 2,949  |
|                                     |    |                   |    |         |         |    |        |
|                                     | \$ | 10,582            | \$ | 7,969   | \$      | \$ | 18,551 |

Fair value for Level 1 is based on quoted market prices. Fair value for Level 2 is based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets. Inputs are obtained from various sources including market participants, dealers and brokers. Fair value for Level 3 is based upon the fair values determined using the probability-weighted expected return method, or PWERM, as discussed below. Changes in fair value of the Level 3

## Edgar Filing: Radius Health, Inc. - Form SC 13D

assets and liabilities are recorded as other income (expense) in the statement of operations.

Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The stock dividend asset represents the prepaid balance of the accrued stock dividend ("other liability" or "stock liability") to issue shares of Series A-6 convertible preferred stock ("Series A-6") to Nordic (Note 16) and the amount of research and development expense related to stock dividend amounts being recognized ratably over the estimated per patient treatment period. The fair value of the stock liability is based upon the fair value of the Series A-6 shares as determined using PWERM, which considers the value of preferred and common stock based upon analysis of the future values for equity assuming various future outcomes. Accordingly, share value is based upon the probability-weighted present value of expected future net cash flows, considering each of the possible future events, discount rate as determined using the capital asset pricing model, as well as the rights and preferences of each share class. PWERM is complex as it requires numerous assumptions relating to potential future outcomes of equity, hence, the use of this method can be applied: (i) when possible future outcomes can be predicted with reasonable certainty; and (ii) when there is a complex capital structure (i.e., several classes of preferred and common stock). The Company had previously used the option-pricing method to value its common stock. The option-pricing method treats common stock and preferred stock as call options on the enterprise's value, with exercise prices based on the liquidation preference of the preferred stock. The Company utilized the PWERM approach in its most recent valuation based on the Company's expectations regarding the time to becoming a listed, publicly-traded entity as well as the recent Series A-1 financing and the initiation of BA058 Injection Phase 3 study that resolved sufficient uncertainty regarding a discrete range of outcomes that could be identified and evaluated. As such the valuation of the stock dividend and other current asset was determined to be a Level 3 valuation.

The warrant liability represents the liability for the warrants issued to the placement agent in connection with the Series A-1 Financings (Note 4) and to the lenders in connection with the Loan and Security Agreement (Note 11). The warrant liability is calculated using the Black-Scholes option pricing method. This method of valuation includes using inputs such as the fair value of the Company's various classes of preferred stock, historical volatility, the term of the warrant and risk free interest rates. The fair value of the Company's shares of common and preferred stock was estimated using PWERM, as described above. As such the valuation of the warrant liability was determined to be a Level 3 liability.

The other liability represents the liability to issue shares of Series A-6 to Nordic for services rendered in connection with the Company's Phase 3 clinical study of BA058 Injection (Note 16). The liability is calculated based upon the number of shares earned by Nordic through the performance of clinical trial services multiplied by the estimated fair value of the Company's Series A-6 at each reporting date. The estimated fair value of the Series A-6 is determined using PWERM, as described above. As such the valuation of the warrant liability was determined to be a Level 3 liability.

The following table provides a roll forward of the fair value of the assets, including stock paid to Nordic in advance of services being rendered, where fair value is determined by Level 3 inputs:

| Balance at January 1, 2011    | \$          |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Additions                     | 3,482       |
| Change in fair value          | (103)       |
|                               |             |
| Balance at September 30, 2011 | \$<br>3,379 |
| VI 44                         |             |
| F-22                          |             |

### Radius Health, Inc.

## ${\bf NOTES\ TO\ FINANCIAL\ STATEMENTS\ (Continued)}$

(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The following table provides a roll forward of the fair value of the liabilities, including stock dividends payable to Nordic, where fair value is determined by Level 3 inputs:

| Balance at January 1, 2011    | \$        |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Additions                     | 10,759    |
| Change in fair value          | 161       |
|                               |           |
| Balance at September 30, 2011 | \$ 10,920 |

## 8. Property and equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following:

|  | Estimated useful life                                | Decemb    | ber 3 | 31,   |
|--|--|-----------|-------|-------|
|  | (in years)   | 2011      |       | 2010  |
| Furniture and fixtures                         | 5  | \$<br>66  | \$    | 36    |
| Computer equipment and software                | 3  | 254       |       | 238   |
| Leasehold improvements                         | Shorter of useful<br>life or remaining<br>lease term | 497       |       | 367   |
| Laboratory equipment                           | 5  |           |       |       |
|  |  | 817       |       | 641   |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization |  | (650)     |       | (610) |
| Net Property Plant and Equipment               |  | \$<br>167 | \$    | 31    |

In September 2010, the Company disposed of and subsequently sold laboratory equipment with an original cost of \$628 and accumulated depreciation of \$579 for proceeds of \$149. The Company assessed whether property and equipment assets were impaired during the year ended December 31, 2011 and noted no impairment indicators.

## 9. Accrued expenses

Accrued expenses consist of the following:

|                               | December 31, |    |       |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|-------|--|--|
|                               | 2011         |    | 2010  |  |  |
| Research costs                | \$<br>2,276  | \$ | 1,913 |  |  |
| Payroll and employee benefits | 586          |    | 473   |  |  |
| Professional fees             | 472          |    | 243   |  |  |
| Vacation                      | 79           |    | 79    |  |  |
| Restructuring                 |              |    | 63    |  |  |
| Interest                      | 177          |    |       |  |  |
| Total accrued expenses        | \$<br>3,590  | \$ | 2,771 |  |  |

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### 10. Commitments

In September 2010, the Company recorded restructuring charges of \$217 related to lease termination costs associated with vacating its laboratory space. The restructuring liability is included in accrued expenses in the balance sheet at December 31, 2010. All remaining payments were made by February 28, 2011.

The following table displays the restructuring activity and liability balances:

| Balance at December 31, 2010 | \$<br>63 |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Payments                     | (63)     |
| Balance at December 31, 2011 | \$       |

On January 14, 2011, the Company signed a sublease agreement for office space in Cambridge, Massachusetts that expired on July 31, 2011. Monthly rental payments under this sublease were \$9 and the Company moved into the space in February 2011. On July 15, 2011, the Company entered into an operating lease agreement to remain in the same Cambridge, Massachusetts location. The term of the lease is August 1, 2011 through July 31, 2014. Monthly rental payments under the new lease are approximately \$15 for the first 12 months and approximately \$16 for the 24 months thereafter.

Rent expense was \$138 and \$535 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## 11. Loan and security agreement

On May 23, 2011, the Company entered into a loan and security agreement (the "Loan and Security Agreement") with Oxford Finance LLC and General Electric Capital Corporation (collectively, the "Lender") pursuant to which the Lender agreed to lend the Company up to \$25,000. Upon entering into the Loan and Security Agreement, the Company borrowed \$6,250 from the Lender ("Term Loan A") on May 23, 2011 and an additional \$6,250 from the Lender ("Term Loan B") on November 21, 2011. Under the terms of the Loan and Security Agreement, the Company may, in its sole discretion, subject to customary conditions, borrow from the Lender up to an additional \$12,500, at any time on or before May 22, 2012 ("Term Loan C," collectively with Term Loan A and Term Loan B, the "Term Loans"). The Company's obligations under the Loan and Security Agreement are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Company.

The Company is required to pay interest on the outstanding Term Loan A on a monthly basis through and including December 1, 2011. Beginning December 1, 2011 through the maturity of Term Loan A on November 22, 2014, the Company will be required to make payments of outstanding principal and interest on Term Loan A in 36 equal monthly installments. Interest is payable on Term Loan A at an annual interest rate of 10.16%. The Company is required to pay interest on the outstanding Term Loan B on a monthly basis through and including June 1, 2012. Beginning June 1, 2012, through the maturity of Term Loan B on November 24, 2014, the Company will be required to make payments of outstanding principal and interest on Term Loan B in 36 equal monthly installments. Interest is payable on Term Loan B at an annual interest rate of 10%. If the Company enters into Term Loan C, interest on the term loan will accrue at an annual fixed rate equal to greater of (i) 10% or (ii) the sum of (a) the three-year Treasury Rate as published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 entitled "Selected Interest Rates," plus (b) 9.19%. Payments due under Term Loan C, if borrowed, are interest only, payable monthly, in arrears, for six

Radius Health, Inc.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

months following the funding of each term loan, and will consist of 36 and 30 payments of principal and interest, respectively, which are payable monthly, in arrears, and all unpaid principal and accrued and unpaid interest on Term Loan C would be due and payable 42 months after the funding of any each term loan.

Upon the last payment date of the amounts borrowed under the Loan and Security Agreement, whether on the maturity date of one of the Term Loans, on the date of any prepayment or on the date of acceleration in the event of a default, the Company will be required to pay the Lender a final payment fee equal to 3.5% of any of the Term Loans borrowed. In addition, if the Company repays all or a portion of the Term Loans prior to maturity, it will pay the Lender a prepayment fee of 3% of the total amount prepaid if the prepayment occurs prior to the first anniversary of the funding of the relevant Term Loan, 2% of the total amount prepaid if the prepayment occurs between the first and second anniversary of the funding of the relevant Term Loan, and 1% of the total amount prepaid if the prepayment occurs on or after the second anniversary of the funding of the relevant Term Loan.

Upon the occurrence of an event of default, including payment defaults, breaches of covenants, a material adverse change in the collateral, the Company's business, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) and certain levies, attachments and other restraints on the Company's business, the interest rate will be increased by five percentage points and all outstanding obligations will become immediately due and payable. The Loan and Security Agreement also contains a subjective acceleration clause, which provides the Lender the ability to demand repayment of the loan early upon a material adverse change, as defined. The portion of the Term Loan A and Term Loan B that is not due within 12 months of December 31, 2011 has been classified as long-term, as the Company believes a material adverse change is remote.

In connection with each Term Loan, the Company issued to the Lender a Warrant to purchase 3,070 shares of the Company's Series A-1 Preferred Stock (the "Warrant"). The Warrants are exercisable, in whole or in part, immediately, and has a per share exercise price of \$81.42 and may be exercised on a cashless basis. The Warrants each have a term of 10 years. The exercise price may be adjusted in the event the Company issues shares of the Series A-1 at a price lower than \$81.42 per share. The Warrants are classified as a liability in the Company's balance sheet and will be remeasured at their estimated fair value at each reporting period. The changes in fair value are recorded as other income (expense) in the Statement of Operations.

The initial fair value of the Warrant issued in connection with Term Loan A was \$183 and was recorded as a discount to Term Loan A. The fair value of the warrant at December 31, 2011 was \$173. The Company also paid the Lender a facility fee of \$250 and reimbursed the Lender certain costs associated with the Loan and Security Agreement of \$117, both of which were also recorded as a discount to Term Loan A. The discount is being amortized to interest expense over the 42 month period that Term Loan A is outstanding using the effective interest method.

The initial fair value of the Warrant issued in connection with Term Loan B was \$178 and was recorded as a discount to Term Loan B. The fair value of the warrant at December 31, 2011 was \$176. The Company also reimbursed the Lender certain costs associated with Term Loan B of \$18, which was also recorded as a discount to Term Loan B. The discount is being amortized to interest expense over the 42 month period that Term Loan B is outstanding using the effective interest method.

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Future principal payments under the Loan and Security Agreement at December 31, 2011, are as follows:

|   | rincipal<br>syments |
|---|---------------------|
| 2012  | \$<br>3,188         |
| 2013  | 4,125               |
| 2014  | 5,031               |
| Total   | \$<br>12,344        |
| Current portion of net payable                    | 3,188               |
| Discount on current portion of note payable       | (308)               |
| Current portion of net payable, net of discount   | \$<br>2,880         |
| Discount on noncurrent portion of note payable    | (270)               |
| Note payable, net of current portion and discount | \$<br>8,886         |

## 12. Convertible preferred stock and redeemable convertible preferred stock

### Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock

The rights, preferences, and privileges of the Series A Preferred Stock, Series B Preferred Stock, and Series C Preferred Stock (collectively, the "Old Preferred Stock") which were outstanding as of December 31, 2010 are as follows:

#### Conversion

Each Preferred stockholder has the right, at their option at any time, to convert any such shares of Old Preferred Stock into such number of fully paid shares as is determined by dividing the original purchase price by the conversion price. The conversion price of the Old Preferred Stock as of December 31, 2009 and 2010 was \$8.14 and \$15.00 per share for Series C Preferred Stock and for Series B and A Preferred Stock, respectively, which in each case represents a 1 for 1 conversion ratio to common stock.

## Redemption

At the request of holders of at least 68% in voting power of the shares of Series B and Series C Preferred Stock then outstanding, made at any time on or after the fourth anniversary of the original Series C Preferred Stock issuance date, the Company will be required to redeem all of the outstanding shares of Series B and Series C Preferred Stock at a redemption price equal to the original Series B or Series C Preferred Stock purchase price of \$15.00 and \$8.14, respectively, plus any declared or accrued but unpaid dividends. Dividends accrue at 8% per annum, compounding annually, commencing on the date of issuance of the Series B and C Preferred Stock, respectively.

## Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

If the Company, at any time, breaches any of its representations, warranties, covenants, and/or agreements set forth in the Stockholders' Agreements between the Company and the Series B and Series C Preferred Stockholders specified in those agreements, holders of at least 68% of the voting power of the Series B and Series C Preferred Stock may elect, at their sole discretion, if the breach is not cured within 60 days, to accelerate the maturity of the rights of all the Series B and Series C Preferred Stockholders and cause the immediate redemption of all the shares of Series B and Series C Preferred Stock.

The Series A Preferred Stock is not redeemable.

#### Dividends

Following payment in full of required dividends to the holders of Series C Stock and Series B Stock, Series A Preferred Stockholders are entitled to receive dividends on shares of Series A Preferred Stock, when, if and as declared by the board of directors at a rate to be determined by the board of directors.

Following payment in full of required dividends to the holders of Series C Stock, Series B Preferred Stockholders are entitled to receive dividends at the rate of 8% per annum, compounding annually, which will accrue on a quarterly basis commencing on the date of issuance of the Series B Preferred Stock. Dividends will be payable, as accrued, upon liquidation, event of sale, redemption date, and conversion to common stock (whether declared or not) as specified in the Stockholders' Agreement. The holders of shares of Series B Preferred Stock are also entitled to dividends declared or paid on any shares of common stock.

Series C Preferred Stockholders are entitled to receive dividends at the rate of 8% per annum, compounding annually, which will accrue on a quarterly basis commencing on the date of issuance of the Series C Preferred Stock. Dividends will be payable, as accrued, upon liquidation, event of sale, redemption date, and conversion to common stock as (whether declared or not) specified in the Stockholders' Agreement. The holders of Series C Preferred Stock are also entitled to dividends declared or paid on any shares of common stock.

#### Voting

The Old Preferred Stockholders are entitled to vote together with the holders of the common stock as one class on an as if converted basis.

In addition, the Series B and Series C Preferred Stockholders, voting as a separate class (Senior Preferred Stockholders), have the exclusive right to elect six members of the board of directors.

## Liquidation

The Series C Preferred Stock ranks senior and prior to the Series B Preferred Stock, Series A Preferred Stock, and the Company's common stock. The Series B Preferred Stock ranks senior and prior to the Series A Preferred Stock and the Company's common stock, and junior to the Series C Preferred Stock. The Series A Preferred Stock ranks senior and prior to the Company's common stock.

In the event of a liquidation, dissolution, or winding-up of the Company, the holders of the Series C Preferred Stock are entitled to be paid first out of the assets available for distribution, before any payment shall be made to the Series B and Series A Preferred Stockholders. Payment to the Series C Preferred Stockholders shall consist of the original issuance price of \$8.14, plus all accrued but unpaid

Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

dividends and interest. After the distribution to the Series C Preferred Stockholders, the holders of Series B Preferred Stock, and then Series A Preferred Stock, will be entitled to receive an amount per share equal to the original purchase price per share of \$15.00, plus any declared and unpaid dividends. If the assets of the Company are insufficient to pay the full preferential amounts to the Series C Preferred Stockholders, the assets will be distributed ratably among the Series C Preferred Stockholders in proportion to their aggregate liquidation preference amounts. If the assets of the Company are insufficient to pay the full preferential amounts to the Series B and Series A Preferred Stockholders, after payment to the Series C Preferred Stockholders, the Series B Stockholders shall first share ratably in any remaining distribution of assets according to the respective amounts which would be repayable to them in respect of the shares of Series B Preferred Stockholders have received their full preferential amounts.

In the event of, and simultaneously with, the closing of an Event of Sale of the Company (as defined in the Stockholders' Agreement), the Company shall redeem all of the shares of Series A, Series B, and Series C Preferred Stock then outstanding at the Special Liquidation Price. If the Event of Sale involves consideration other than cash, the Special Liquidation Price may be paid with such consideration having a value equal to the Special Liquidation Price. The Special Liquidation Price shall be equal to an amount per share, which would be received by each Old Preferred Stockholder if, in connection with the Event of Sale, all the consideration paid in exchange for the assets or the shares of capital stock of the Company was actually paid to and received by the Company, and the Company was immediately liquidated thereafter and its assets distributed pursuant to the liquidation terms above.

#### **Convertible Preferred Stock**

The rights, preferences, and privileges of the Series A-1, Series A-2, Series A-3, Series A-4, Series A-5 and Series A-6 Preferred Stock (collectively, the "New Preferred Stock"), which were authorized as part of the recapitalization and financing, and in connection with the Merger, are as follows:

#### Conversion

Each holder of New Preferred Stock has the right, at their option at any time, to convert any such shares of New Preferred Stock into such number of fully paid shares of Common Stock as is determined by dividing the original purchase price of \$81.42 by the conversion price ("Optional Conversion"). The conversion price of the New Preferred Stock as of December 31, 2011 was \$8.142 per share (the "Conversion Price"), which represents a conversion ratio of one share of New Preferred Stock into ten shares of Common Stock. Upon the Optional Conversion, the holder of the converted New Preferred Stock is entitled to payment of all accrued, whether or not declared, but unpaid dividend in shares of the Common Stock of the Company at the then effective conversion price of shares of New Preferred Stock.

In the event an investor does not timely and completely fulfill their future funding obligations as defined in the Purchase Agreement (as described in Note 4) (i) the shares of the New Preferred Stock then held by the investor automatically convert into shares of the Company's common stock at a rate of one share of common stock for every ten shares of New Preferred Stock to be converted and (ii) the Company has the right to repurchase all of the shares of Common Stock issued upon conversion at a purchase price equal to the par value of the repurchased shares of Common Stock ("Subsequent Closing Adjustment"). Upon a Subsequent Closing Adjustment, the holder of the converted New

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Preferred Stock is entitled to payment of any declared or accrued, but unpaid, dividends in shares of the Common Stock of the Company.

Each share of the New Preferred Stock is automatically convertible into fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock at the applicable Conversion Price then in effect upon (i) a vote of the holders of at least 70% of the outstanding shares of Series A-1, Series A-2 and Series A-3 to convert all shares of New Preferred Stock or (ii) the Common Stock becoming listed for trading on a national stock exchange ("Special Mandatory Conversion"). Upon a Special Mandatory Conversion, all accrued, whether or not declared, but unpaid dividends shall be paid in cash or shares at the discretion of the Company's board of directors, at the then effective conversion price of shares of New Preferred Stock.

## Redemption

The shares of New Preferred Stock are not currently redeemable.

#### Dividends

Holders of shares of Series A-1 are entitled to receive dividends at a rate of 8% per annum, compounding annually, which accrue on a quarterly basis commencing on the date of issuance of the shares of Series A-1. Dividends are payable, as accrued, upon liquidation, event of sale, and conversion to common stock as described above. The holders of shares of Series A-1 are also entitled to dividends declared or paid on any shares of Common Stock.

Following payment in full of required dividends to the holders of Series A-1, holders of Series A-2 are entitled to receive dividends at a rate of 8% per annum, compounding annually, which accrue on a quarterly basis commencing on the date of issuance of the shares of Series A-2. Dividends are payable, as accrued, upon liquidation, event of sale, and conversion to common stock as described above. The holders of shares of Series A-2 are also entitled to dividends declared or paid on any shares of Common Stock.

Following payment in full of required dividends to the holders of Series A-1 and Series A-2, holders of Series A-3 are entitled to receive dividends at a rate of 8% per annum, compounding annually, which accrue on a quarterly basis commencing on the date of issuance of the shares of Series A-3. Holders of Series A-5 are entitled to receive the Series A-5 Accruing Dividend paid in shares of Series A-6 as described in Note 14. Holders of shares of Series A-6 are entitled to receive dividends on shares of Series A-6, when and if declared by the board of directors at a rate to be determined by the board of directors. Dividends are payable, as accrued, upon liquidation, event of sale and conversion to Common Stock as described above. The holders of shares of Series A-3, A-5 and A-6 are also entitled to dividends declared or paid on any shares of Common Stock.

Following payment in full of required dividends to the holders of Series A-1, Series A-2, Series A-3, and Series A-5, holders of Series A-4 are entitled to receive dividends on shares of Series A-4, when and if declared by the board of directors at a rate to be determined by the board of directors. Dividends are payable, as accrued, upon liquidation, event of sale, and conversion to Common Stock as described above. The holders of shares of Series A-4 are also entitled to dividends declared or paid on any shares of Common Stock.

Dividends on the New Preferred Stock are payable, at the sole discretion of the board of directors, in cash or in shares of the Company's common stock, when and if declared by the board of directors, upon liquidation or upon an event of sale at the current market price of shares of common stock.

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Upon optional conversion, dividends are payable in shares of the common stock at the then effective conversion price of shares of Preferred Stock.

The Company has accrued dividends of \$1,968, \$4,000 and \$579 on Series A-1, A-2 and A-3, respectively, as of December 31, 2011.

### Voting

The New Preferred Stockholders are entitled to vote together with the holders of the Common Stock as one class on an as-if converted basis.

In addition, as long as the shares of Series A-1 are outstanding, the holders of Series A-1, voting as a separate class, have the right to elect two members of the Company's board of directors.

#### Liquidation

The shares of Series A-1 rank senior to all other classes of New Preferred Stock. Series A-2 ranks junior to Series A-1 and senior to Series A-3, Series A-4, Series A-5 and Series A-5 and Series A-5 and Series A-6 rank equally but junior to Series A-1 and Series A-2 and senior to Series A-4. Series A-4 ranks senior to the Company's Common Stock.

In the event of a liquidation, dissolution, or winding-up of the Company, the holders of the Series A-1 are entitled to be paid first out of the assets available for distribution, before any payment is made to the Series A-2, Series A-3, Series A-4, Series A-5 and Series A-6. Payment to the holders of Series A-1 shall consist of the original issuance price of \$81.42, plus all accrued but unpaid dividends. After the distribution to the holders Series A-1, the holders of Series A-2, will be entitled to receive an amount per share equal to the original purchase price per share of \$81.42, plus any accrued but unpaid dividends. After the distribution to the holders Series A-1 and Series A-2, the holders of Series A-3, Series A-5 and Series A-6, will be entitled to receive an amount per share equal to the original purchase price per share of \$81.42, plus any accrued but unpaid or declared and unpaid dividends, as appropriate. After the distribution to the holders Series A-1, Series A-2, Series A-3, Series A-5 and Series A-6, the holders of Series A-4 will be entitled to receive an amount per share equal to the original purchase price per share of \$81.42, plus any declared and unpaid dividends. If the assets of the Company are insufficient to pay the full preferential amounts to the holders of Series A-1, the assets will be distributed ratably among the holders of Series A-1 in proportion to their aggregate liquidation preference amounts. If the assets of the Company are insufficient to pay the full preferential amounts to the holders of Series A-2, the assets will be distributed ratably among the holders of Series A-2 in proportion to their aggregate liquidation preference amounts. If the assets of the Company are insufficient to pay the full preferential amounts to the holders of Series A-3, Series A-5 and Series A-6, the assets will be distributed ratably among the holders of Series A-3, Series A-5 and Series A-6 in proportion to their aggregate liquidation preference amounts. If the assets of the Company are insufficient to pay the full preferential amounts to the holders of Series A-4, the assets will be distributed ratably among the holders of Series A-4 in proportion to their aggregate liquidation preference amounts. After all liquidation preference payments have been made to the holders of the New Preferred Stock, the holders of the New Preferred Stock shall participate in the distribution of the remaining assets with the holders of the Company's Common Stock on an as-if converted basis.

In the event of, and simultaneously with, the closing of an event of sale of the Company (as defined in the Company's Amended Articles of Incorporation), the Company shall redeem all of the shares of

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Series A-1, Series A-2, Series A-3, Series A-4, Series A-5 and Series A-6 then outstanding at the Special Liquidation Price, as defined. If the event of sale involves consideration other than cash, the Special Liquidation Price may be paid with such consideration having a value equal to the Special Liquidation Price. The Special Liquidation Price shall be equal to an amount per share, which would be received by each New Preferred Stockholder if, in connection with the event of sale, all the consideration paid in exchange for the assets or the shares of capital stock of the Company was actually paid to and received by the Company, and the Company was immediately liquidated thereafter and its assets distributed pursuant to the liquidation terms above.

## **Registration rights**

In accordance with the Amended and Restated Stockholders Agreement (the "Stockholders Agreement"), the Company was required to file a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") covering the registration of at least 85% of the outstanding shares of the New Preferred Stock within 60 days of the closing of the Merger. Pursuant to the terms of the Stockholders Agreement, if the registration statement was not filed within 60 days of the closing of the Merger or if the registration statement was not been declared effective by the SEC at the later of (i) 90 days after the closing date of the Merger or (ii) in the event the SEC reviews the registration statement and has comments, 180 days after the closing of the Merger, the Company would have been required to pay liquidated damages on a monthly basis equal to 1% of the aggregate purchase price paid by the holders of the New Preferred Stock. The total amount of liquidated damages was limited to 16% of the aggregate purchase price paid by the holders of the New Preferred Stock. The Company filed its registration statement and was declared effective and therefore was not required to pay these damages.

December 31.

### 13. Stockholders' deficit

## Common stock

The Company has reserved the following number of shares of common stock at December 31, 2011 and 2010:

|  | 2011      | 2010   |
|--|-----------|--------|
|  | (In thous | ands)  |
| Conversion of Series A Preferred Stock   |           | 63     |
| Conversion of Series B Preferred Stock   |           | 1,600  |
| Conversion of Series C Preferred Stock   |           | 10,147 |
| Conversion of Series A-1 Preferred Stock | 10,000    |        |
| Conversion of Series A-2 Preferred Stock | 9,832     |        |
| Conversion of Series A-3 Preferred Stock | 1,422     |        |
| Conversion of Series A-4 Preferred Stock | 40        |        |
| Conversion of Series A-5 Preferred Stock | 70        |        |
| Conversion of Series A-6 Preferred Stock | 8,000     |        |
| Stock options and Warrants               | 19,128    | 1,765  |
| Total                                    | 48,492    | 13,575 |

## Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)

All components of comprehensive income (loss) are required to be disclosed in the condensed financial statements. Comprehensive income (loss) is defined as the change in equity of a business enterprise during a period from transactions, and other events and circumstances from non-owner sources and consists of net loss and changes in unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities. The components of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("AOCI") are as follows for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009:

|   | sale | lable-for-<br>securities<br>ljustment | <br>nulated other<br>omprehensive<br>loss |
|---|------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Balance as of December 31, 2009                           | \$   | 15                                    | \$<br>15                                  |
| Unrealized (loss) gain from available-for-sale securities |      | (18)                                  | (18)                                      |
| Balance as of December 31, 2010                           | \$   | (3)                                   | \$<br>(3)                                 |
| Unrealized (loss) gain from available-for-sale securities |      | 8                                     | 8   |
| Balance as of December 31, 2011                           | \$   | 5                                     | \$<br>5                                   |

### 14. Stock-based compensation

The company recognizes compensation cost of employee stock-based awards using the straight-line method over the requisite service period of the award, which is typically the vesting period, based on their fair values as of the date of grant.

The Company has the following stock-based compensation plans as of December 31, 2011 under which equity awards have been granted to employees, directors and consultants:

- 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan; and
- 2011 Equity Incentive Plan.

The 2011 Equity Incentive Plan replaced the 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan when the board of directors approved the new plan on November 7, 2011. As of December 31, 2011, an aggregate of approximately 4,671,000 shares have been authorized for issuance under the Company's stock-based compensation plans, with approximately 3,950,000 options outstanding. The number of common shares available for granting of future awards to employees and directors under these plans was 250,000 at December 31, 2011.

### 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan

The Company's 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "Incentive Plan") provides for the granting of incentive stock options and nonqualified options to key employees, directors and consultants of the Company. The exercise price of the incentive stock options, as determined by the board of directors, must be at least 100% (110% in the case of incentive stock options granted to a stockholder owning in excess of 10% of the Company's common stock) of the common stock fair value as of the date of the grant. The provisions of the Incentive Plan limit the exercise of incentive stock options, but in no case may the exercise period extend beyond ten years from the date of grant (five years in the case of incentive stock options granted to a stockholder owning in excess of 10% of the Company's common stock). Stock options generally vest over a four-year period. Certain options contain explicit

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

performance conditions. The Company authorized approximately 2,016,000 shares of common stock for issuance under the Incentive Plan.

### 2011 Equity Incentive Plan

The Company's 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Equity Plan") provides for the granting of incentive stock options and nonqualified options to key employees, directors and consultants of the Company. The exercise price of the incentive stock options, as determined by the board of directors, must be at least 100% (110% in the case of incentive stock options granted to a stockholder owning in excess of 10% of the Company's common stock) of the common stock fair value as of the date of the grant. The provisions of the Incentive Plan limit the exercise of incentive stock options, but in no case may the exercise period extend beyond ten years from the date of grant (five years in the case of incentive stock options granted to a stockholder owning in excess of 10% of the Company's common stock). Stock options generally vest over a four-year period. Certain options contain explicit performance conditions. The Company has authorized approximately 2,655,000 shares of common stock for issuance under the Equity Plan. In addition, the shares remaining available for issuance under the Incentive Plan were assumed as shares authorized under the Equity Plan.

A summary of stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 is as follows:

|   |        |        | Veighted-<br>average<br>exercise<br>price (in<br>ollars per | Weighted-<br>average<br>contractual<br>life (in | A     | Aggregate<br>intrinsic |
|---|--------|--------|---|---|-------|------------------------|
|   | Shares |        | share)  | years)  |       | value                  |
|   | (I     | n thou | ısands, excep   | ot per share amo                                | unts) |                        |
| Options outstanding at December 31, 2010                | 1,462  | \$     | 1.20  |   |       |                        |
| Granted   | 2,831  |        | 3.69  |   |       |                        |
| Exercised   | (220)  |        | 0.93  |   |       |                        |
| Cancelled   | (123)  |        | 2.71  |   |       |                        |
| Options outstanding at December 31, 2011                | 3,950  | \$     | 2.94  | 8.55  | \$    | 3,744                  |
| Options exercisable at December 31, 2011                | 1,077  | \$     | 1.31  | 5.09  | \$    | 2,784                  |
| Options vested or expected to vest at December 31, 2011 | 3,843  | \$     | 2.94  | 8.55  | \$    | 3,708                  |

The weighted-average grant-date fair value of options granted during 2011, 2010 and 2009 was \$2.07, \$0.60 and \$0.75, respectively. The total grant-date fair value of stock options that vested during 2011 was approximately \$384. The aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised (i.e., the difference between the market price at exercise and the price paid by employees to exercise the option) during 2011 was approximately \$229.

During the years ended 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company's board of directors granted approximately 317,000, 258,000 and 2,000 stock options, respectively, to Board members of the Company. The Company records stock-based compensation expense for such options using the straight-line method over the requisite service period of the award, which is typically the vesting period, based on their fair values as of the date of grant. During the years ended December 31, 2011,

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

2010 and 2009, the Company recorded approximately \$131, \$34 and \$25 of stock-based compensation expense related to non-employee awards, respectively.

### Valuation and expense information

The following table summarizes stock-based compensation expense by financial statement line:

|   | D  | ecember 31,<br>2011 | Years ended<br>December 31,<br>2010 | December 31,<br>2009 |
|---|----|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Research and development  | \$ | 118                 | \$<br>37                            | \$<br>143            |
| General and administrative                                      |    | 186                 | 97                                  | (19)                 |
| Share-based compensation expense included in operating expenses | \$ | 304                 | \$<br>134                           | \$<br>125            |

As of December 31, 2011, there was approximately \$5,060 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested employee share-based compensation arrangements, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of approximately 4.0 years.

The Company used the Black-Scholes option valuation model to estimate the grant date fair value of its employee stock options. The weighted-average assumptions used in the Black-Scholes option valuation model and the resulting weighted-average estimated grant date fair values of our employee stock options were as follows for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009:

|                          | Year ended December 31, |           |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                          | 2011                    | 2011 2010 |     | 009  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expected term (years)    | 6.25                    | 6.25      | 6.  | .25  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volatility               | 60%                     | 58%       | 57  | 59%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expected dividend yield  | 0%                      | 0%        |     | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Risk-free interest rates | 1.35%                   | 1.92%     | 2.6 | 2.7% |  |  |  |  |  |

The expected term of the stock options granted represents the period of time that options granted are expected to be outstanding. For options granted prior to January 1, 2008, the expected term was calculated using the "simplified" method as prescribed by the SEC's Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 107, *Share-Based Payment*. For options granted after January 1, 2008, we calculated the expected term using similar assumptions. The expected volatility is a measure of the amount by our stock price is expected to fluctuate during the term of the options granted. We determine the expected volatility based on a review of the historical volatility of similar publicly held companies in the biotechnology field over a period commensurate with the options expected term. We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock and we do not expect to do so in the foreseeable future. Accordingly, we use an expected dividend yield of zero. The risk-free interest rate is the implied yield available on U.S. Treasury issues with a remaining life consistent with the option's expected term on the date of grant.

The Company has historically granted stock options at exercise prices not less than the fair value of its common stock as determined by its board of directors, with input from management. The Company's board of directors has historically determined, with input from management, the estimated fair value

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

of the Company's common stock on the date of grant based on a number of objective and subjective factors, including:

- the prices at which the Company sold shares of convertible preferred stock;
- the superior rights and preferences of securities senior to the Company's common stock at the time of each grant;
- the likelihood of achieving a liquidity event such as a public offering or sale of the Company;
- the Company's historical operating and financial performance and the status of its research and product development efforts; and
- > achievement of enterprise milestones, including entering into collaboration and license agreements.

The Company's board of directors also considered valuations provided by management in determining the fair value of its common stock. Such valuations were prepared as of December 3, 2008, December 2, 2009, October 1, 2010, June 30, 2011, September 30, 2011 and November 28, 2011 and valued common stock at \$1.05, \$1.20, \$1.35, \$2.96, \$3.22 and \$3.89 per share, respectively. The valuations have been used to estimate the fair value of common stock as of each option grant date listed and in calculating stock-based compensation expense. The Company's board of directors has consistently used the most recent valuation provided by management for determining the fair value of common stock unless a specific event occurs that necessitates an interim valuation.

The valuations were based on the guidance from the *Valuation of Privately-Held-Company Equity Securities Issued as Compensation* that was developed by staff of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a task force comprising representatives from the appraisal, preparer, public accounting, venture capital, and academic communities. The option-pricing method was selected to value Radius' common stock-based on the Company's stage of development and the degree of uncertainty surrounding the future success of clinical trials for the Company's product candidates. For the valuations prepared as of December 3, 2008, December 2, 2009 and October 1, 2010, the option-pricing method treats common stock and preferred stock as call options on the enterprise's value, with exercise prices based on the liquidation preference of the preferred stock. Under this method, the common stock has value only if the funds available for distribution to stockholders exceed the value of the liquidation preference at the time of a liquidity event (for example, merger of sale), assuming the enterprise has funds available to make a liquidation preference meaningful and collectible by the shareholders.

In the model, the exercise price is based on a comparison with the enterprise value rather than, as in the case of a "regular" call option, a comparison with a per-share stock price. Thus, common stock is considered to be a call option with a claim on the enterprise at an exercise price equal to the remaining value immediately after the preferred stock is liquidated. The Company used the Black-Scholes model to price the call option. Under the option-pricing method, the Company had to consider the various terms of the stockholder agreements including the level of seniority among the securities, dividend policy, conversion ratios, and cash allocations upon liquidation of the enterprise.

For the valuations prepared as of June 30, 2011, September 30, 2011 and November 28, 2011, the Company utilized the probability-weighted expected return method, or PWERM, as outlined in the AICPA Technical Practice Aid, *Valuation of Privately-Held-Company Equity Securities Issued as Compensation*, or Practice Aid, which considers the value of preferred and common stock based upon the probability-weighted present value of expected future net cash flows, considering each of the

Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

possible future events, as well as the rights and preferences of each share class. PWERM is complex as it requires numerous assumptions relating to potential future outcomes of equity, hence, the use of this method can be applied: (i) when possible future outcomes can be predicted with reasonable certainty; and (ii) when there is a complex capital structure (i.e., several classes of preferred and common stock). The Company utilized the fair value of common stock derived from the September 30, 2011 valuation for purposes of the November 7, 2011 option grants and the fair value of common stock derived from the November 28, 2011 valuation for purposes of the December 15, 2011 option grants. The Company concluded, for purposes of the November 7, 2011 grants, that there were no significant changes to the assumptions used in the PWERM model between September 30, 2011 and November 7, 2011 that would impact the fair value of common stock. The Company concluded, for purposes of the December 15, 2011 grants, that there were no significant changes to the assumptions used in the PWERM model between November 28, 2011 and December 15, 2011 that would impact the fair value of common stock. The Company also used this methodology to estimate the fair value of preferred stock, which was used in the preferred stock extinguishment (Note 4), and to determine the fair value of shares of series A-6 convertible preferred stock due to Nordic (Note 16).

#### 15. License agreements

On September 27, 2005, the Company entered into a license agreement (the "Ipsen Agreement"), as amended, with SCRAS S.A.S, a French corporation on behalf of itself and its affiliates (collectively, "Ipsen"). Under the Ipsen Agreement, Ipsen granted to the Company an exclusive right and license under certain Ipsen compound technology and related patents to research, develop, manufacture and commercialize certain compounds and related products in all countries, except Japan and (subject to certain co-marketing and co-promotion rights retained by Ipsen) France. With respect to France, if Ipsen exercises its co-marketing and co-promotion rights then Ipsen may elect to receive a percentage of the aggregate revenue from the sale of products by both parties in France (subject to a mid-double digit percentage cap) and Ipsen shall bear a corresponding percentage of the costs and expenses incurred by both parties with respect to such marketing and promotion efforts in France; Ipsen shall also pay Radius a mid-single digit royalty on Ipsen's allocable portion of aggregate revenue from the sale of products by both parties in France. BA058 (the Company's bone growth drug) is subject to the Ipsen Agreement. Ipsen also granted the Company an exclusive right and license under the Ipsen compound technology and related patents to make and have made compounds or product in Japan. Ipsen also granted the Company an exclusive right and license under certain Ipsen formulation technology and related patents solely for purposes of enabling the Company to develop, manufacture and commercialize compounds and products covered by the compound technology license in all countries, except Japan and (subject to certain co-marketing and pro-promotion rights retained by Ipsen) France. In consideration for these licenses, the Company made a nonrefundable, non-creditable payment of \$250 to Ipsen, which was expensed during 2005. The Ipsen Agreement provides for further payments in the range of €10,000 to €36,000 (\$12,973 to \$46,702) to Ipsen upon the achievement of certain development and commercialization milestones specified in the Ipsen Agreement, and for the payment of fixed 5% royalties on net sales of any product by the Company or our sublicensees on a country-by-country basis until the later of the last to expire of the licensed patents or for a period of 10 years after the first commercial sale in such country of any product that includes the compound licensed from Ipsen or any analog thereof.

If the Company sublicenses the rights licensed from Ipsen, then the Company will also be required to pay Ipsen a percentage of certain payments received from such sublicensee (in lieu of milestone

Radius Health, Inc.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

payments not achieved at the time of such sublicense). The applicable percentage is in the low double digit range. In addition, if the Company or its affiliates sublicensees commercialize a product that includes a compound discovered by it based on or derived from confidential Ipsen know-how, it will be obligated to pay to Ipsen a fixed low single digit royalty on net sales of such product on a country-by-country basis until the later of the last to expire of its patents that cover such product or for a period of 10 years after the first commercial sale of such product in such country. In connection with the Ipsen Agreement, the Company recorded approximately \$1,007, \$1,227 and \$1,117 in research and developments costs in the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The costs were incurred by Ipsen and charged to the Company for the manufacture of the clinical supply of the licensed compound.

On May 11, 2011, the Company entered into a second amendment to the Ipsen Agreement pursuant to which Ipsen agreed to accept shares of Series A-1 in lieu of cash as consideration for a milestone payment due to Ipsen following the initiation of the first BA058 Phase 3 study. The number of shares of Series A-1 to be issued to Ipsen was determined based upon the U.S. dollar exchange rate for the euro two business days prior to closing. On May 17, 2011, the Company issued 17,326 shares of Series A-1 to Ipsen to settle the obligation. Accordingly, the Company recorded research and development expense of \$1,411 during the three-month period ended June 30, 2011. The expense represents the fair value of the Series A-1 shares of \$81.42 per share.

## 16. Research agreements

The Company entered into a letter of intent with Nordic (the "Letter of Intent") on September 3, 2010, pursuant to which it funded preparatory work by Nordic in respect of a Phase 3 clinical study of BA058 Injection. The Letter of Intent was extended on December 15, 2010 and on January 31, 2011. On March 29, 2011, the Company and Nordic entered into a Clinical Trial Services Agreement, a Work Statement NB-1 (the "Work Statement") under such Clinical Trial Services Agreement and a related Stock Issuance Agreement. Pursuant to the Work Statement, Nordic is managing the Phase 3 clinical study (the "Clinical Study") of BA058 Injection and Nordic will be compensated for such services in a combination of cash and shares of Series A-6.

Pursuant to the Work Statement, the Company is required to make certain per patient payments denominated in both euros and U.S. dollars for each patient enrolled in the Clinical Study followed by monthly payments for the duration of the study and final payments in two equal euro-denominated installments and two equal U.S. Dollar-denominated installments. Changes to the Clinical Study schedule may alter the timing, but not the aggregate amounts, of the payments. The Work Statement as amended on December 9, 2011, provides for approximately €35,819 (\$46,468) of euro-denominated payments and approximately \$5,289 of U.S. Dollar-denominated payments over the course of the Clinical Study.

Pursuant to the Stock Issuance Agreement, Nordic agreed to purchase the equivalent of €372 of Series A-5 Preferred Stock at \$8.142 per share. 64,430 shares of Series A-5 were issued to Nordic on May 17, 2011, which generated proceeds of \$525 to the Former Operating Company. These shares were exchanged in the Merger for an aggregate of 6,443 shares of Series A-5 through a reverse stock split.

The Stock Issuance Agreement provides that Nordic is entitled to receive quarterly stock dividends, payable in shares of Series A-6, or shares of common stock if the Company's preferred stock has been automatically converted in accordance with its amended certificate of incorporation, having an

Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

aggregate value of up to €36,815 (\$47,760), or the Series A-5 Accruing Dividend. This right to receive the Series A-5 Accruing Dividend is non-transferrable and will remain with Nordic in the event it sells the shares of Series A-5 or in the event the shares of Series A-5 are converted into common stock in accordance with the Company's amended certificate of incorporation.

The Series A-5 Accruing Dividend is determined based upon the estimated period that will be required to complete the Clinical Study. On the last Business Day of each calendar quarter (each, an "Accrual Date"), beginning with the quarter ended June 30, 2011, the Company has a liability to issue shares of Series A-6 to Nordic that is referred to as the Applicable Quarterly Amount and is equal to  $(A) \in 36,815$  minus the aggregate value of any prior Series A-5 Accruing Dividend accrued divided by (B) the number of calendar quarters it will take to complete the Clinical Study. To calculate the aggregate number of shares of Series A-6 due to Nordic in each calendar quarter, the Company converts the portion of  $\in 36,815$  to accrue in such calendar quarter into U.S. dollars using the simple average of the exchange rate for buying U.S. dollars with euros for all Mondays in such calendar quarter. The Company then calculates the aggregate number of shares of Series A-6 to accrue in such calendar quarter by dividing the U.S. dollar equivalent of the Applicable Quarterly Amount, by the greater of (i) the fair market value as of the applicable Accrual Date, and (ii) \$8.142, and rounding down the resulting quotient to the nearest whole number. Such shares due to Nordic will be issued when declared or paid by the Company's board of directors, who are required to do so upon Nordic's request, or upon an event of sale. As of December 31, 2011, 167,518 shares of Series A-6 are due to Nordic.

Prior to the issuance of shares of Series A-6 to Nordic, the liability to issue shares of Series A-6 will be accounted for as a liability in the Company's Balance Sheet. As of December 31, 2011, the fair value of the liability was \$10,470 based upon the fair value of the Series A-6 as determined using PWERM (Note 7). Changes in the value from the date of accrual to the date of issuance of the shares are recorded as a gain or loss in other income (expense) in the Statement of Operations.

The Company recognizes research and development expense for the amounts due to Nordic under the Work Statement ratably over the estimated per patient treatment period beginning upon enrollment in the Clinical Study, or a twenty-month period. The Company recorded \$10,955 of research and development expense in the year ended December 31, 2011 reflecting costs incurred for preparatory and other start-up costs to initiate the Clinical Study in April 2011. The Company recorded an additional \$5,121 of research and development expense in the year ended December 31, 2011 for per patient costs incurred for patients that had enrolled in the Clinical Study as of December 31, 2011. As of December 31, 2011, in addition to the \$10,470 liability that is reflected in other liabilities on the Balance Sheet that will be settled in shares of Series A-6, as noted above, the Company has an asset resulting from payments to Nordic of approximately \$5,166 that is included in prepaid expenses on the Balance Sheet.

The Company is also responsible for certain pass through costs in connection with the Clinical Study. Pass through costs are expensed as incurred or upon delivery. The Company recognized research and development expense of \$4,987 for pass through costs in the year ended December 31, 2011.

## 17. Income taxes

As of December 31, 2011 the Company had federal and state net operating loss (NOL) carryforwards of approximately \$129,268 and \$111,417, respectively, which may be used to offset future taxable income. The Company also had federal and state tax credits of \$2,822 and \$235, respectively, to offset

### Radius Health, Inc.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

future tax liabilities. The NOL and tax credit carryforwards will expire at various dates through 2031, and are subject to review and possible adjustment by federal and state tax authorities. The Internal Revenue Code contains provision that may limit the NOL and tax credit carryforwards available to be used in any given year in the event of certain changes in the ownership interests of significant stockholders under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code.

A reconciliation of income taxes computed using the U.S. federal statutory rate to that reflected in operations follows:

|  | Year ended December 31, |         |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------|--|
|  | 2011                    | 2010    |  |
| Income tax benefit using U.S. federal statutory rate | \$<br>(14,509) \$       | (4,974) |  |
| State income taxes, net of federal benefit           | (1,854)                 | 411     |  |
| Stock-based compensation                             | 49                      | 34      |  |
| Research and development tax credits                 | (385)                   | (320)   |  |
| Change in the valuation allowance                    | 17,041                  | 4,838   |  |
| Permanent items                                      | 91                      | 3       |  |
| Other  | (433)                   | 8       |  |
|  |                         |         |  |
|  | \$<br>\$                |         |  |

The Company is subject to Massachusetts net worth taxes, not based on income, which is largely offset by allowable tax credits and recorded as a component of operating expenses.

The principal components of the Company's deferred tax assets are as follows:

|                                      | December 31, |    |          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----|----------|
|                                      | 2011         |    | 2010     |
| 5.0                                  |              |    |          |
| Deferred tax assets:                 |              |    |          |
| Net operating loss carryforwards     | \$<br>49,838 | \$ | 33,008   |
| Capitalized research and development | 1,431        |    | 1,789    |
| Research and development credits     | 2,977        |    | 2,593    |
| Depreciation and amortization        | 128          |    | 126      |
| Other                                | 331          |    | 148      |
|                                      |              |    |          |
| Gross deferred tax assets            | 54,705       |    | 37,664   |
| Valuation allowance                  | (54,705)     |    | (37,664) |
|                                      |              |    |          |
| Net deferred tax asset               | \$           | \$ |          |

The Company has recorded a valuation allowance against its deferred tax assets in each of the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, because the Company's management believes that it is more likely than not that these assets will not be realized. The increase in the valuation allowance in 2011 primarily relates to the net loss incurred by the Company.

Effective January 1, 2009, the Company adopted new accounting guidance related to accounting for uncertainty in income taxes. The Company's reserves related to taxes are based on a determination of whether and how much of a tax benefit taken by the Company in its tax filings or positions is more likely than not to be realized following resolution of any potential contingencies present related to the

Radius Health, Inc.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

tax benefit. As a result of the implementation of the new guidance, the Company recognized no material adjustment for unrecognized income tax benefits. As of the adoption date on January 1, 2009, and through December 31, 2011, the Company had no unrecognized tax benefits or related interest and penalties accrued. The Company has not, as yet, conducted a study of research and development (R&D) credit carryforwards. In addition, the Company has not, as yet, conducted an Internal Revenue Code Section 382 study, which could impact its ability to utilize NOL and tax credit carryforwards available to be used. These studies may result in adjustments to the Company's R&D credit carryforwards and NOL carryfowards; however, until a study is completed and any adjustment is known, no amounts are being presented as an uncertain tax position. A full valuation allowance has been provided against the Company's R&D credits and, if an adjustment is required, this adjustment would be offset by an adjustment to the valuation allowance. Thus, there would be no impact to the balance sheet or statement of operations if an adjustment were required. The Company would recognize both accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized benefits in income tax expense. The Company has not recorded any interest or penalties on any unrecognized benefits since inception.

The statute of limitations for assessment by the Internal Revenue Service and Massachusetts tax authorities is closed for tax years prior to December 31, 2007, although carryforward attributes that were generated prior to tax year 2007 may still be adjusted upon examination by the IRS or state tax authorities if they either have been or will be used in a future period. The Company files income tax returns in the United States and Massachusetts. There are currently no federal or state audits in progress.

### Qualifying therapeutic discovery project grants

In October 2010, the Company received notification from the Internal Revenue Service that it was awarded three separate grants in the aggregate amount of \$733 pursuant to the qualifying therapeutic discovery grant program established by the Internal Revenue Service and the Secretary of Health and Human Services under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010. The grants were made with respect to certain of the Company's qualifying research and development programs. The Company received the full amount related to these grants in 2010, and this amount was recorded as other income in the statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2010.

F-40

#### PART II

### INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

### Item 13. Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution

The following table sets forth the costs and expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, payable in connection with the sale and distribution of the securities being registered. All amounts are estimated except the SEC registration fee and the FINRA filing fee.

| Item                                     | A  | mount  |
|--|----|--------|
| SEC Registration fee                     | \$ | 9,885  |
| FINRA filing fee                         |    | 9,125  |
| Initial NASDAQ Global Market listing fee |    | 25,000 |
| Legal fees and expenses                  |    | *      |
| Accounting fees and expenses             |    | *      |
| Printing and engraving expenses          |    | *      |
| Transfer Agent and Registrar fees        |    | *      |
| Blue Sky fees and expenses               |    | *      |
| Miscellaneous fees and expenses          |    | *      |
| Total                                    | \$ | *      |

To be provided by amendment

### Item 14. Indemnification of Directors and Officers

Section 145 of the Delaware General Corporation Law provides that a corporation may indemnify its directors and officers from certain expenses in connection with legal proceedings and permits a corporation to include in its charter documents, and in agreements between the corporation and its directors and officers, provisions expanding the scope of indemnification beyond that specifically provided by this section.

The registrant's amended and restated bylaws provide for the indemnification of officers and directors if such persons act in good faith and in a manner reasonably believed to be in and not opposed to the registrant's best interest, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, such indemnified party had no reason to believe his or her conduct was unlawful.

In addition, the registrant has entered into separate indemnification agreements with the registrant's directors and executive officers which would require the registrant, among other things, to indemnify them against certain liabilities which may arise by reason of their status or service (other than liabilities arising from willful misconduct of a culpable nature). The indemnification provisions in the registrant's amended and restated bylaws and the indemnification agreements entered into between the registrant and the registrant's directors and executive officers may be sufficiently broad to permit indemnification of the registrant's directors and executive officers for liabilities (including reimbursement of expenses incurred) arising under the Securities Act. The registrant also intends to maintain director and officer liability insurance, if available on reasonable terms, to insure the registrant's directors and officers against the cost of defense, settlement or payment of a judgment under certain circumstances.

The underwriting agreement will provide for indemnification by the underwriters of the registrant and the registrant's executive officers and directors, and indemnification of the underwriters by the registrant, for certain liabilities, including liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, in connection with certain matters.

### Item 15. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

The following summarizes all sales of unregistered securities by the registrant since January 1, 2009:

On May 17, 2011, the registrant issued 413,254 shares of A-1 convertible preferred stock, 983,208 shares of series A-2 convertible preferred stock, 142,227 shares of series A-3 convertible preferred stock, 3,998 shares of series A-4 convertible preferred stock, 6,443 shares of series A-5 convertible preferred stock and 555,594 shares of common stock, and a warrant to purchase 818 shares of series A-1 convertible preferred stock, in the Merger to the former stockholders of the Former Operating Company in exchange for shares held in the Former Operating Company pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act and Rule 506 to 34 accredited investors and 17 investors who were not accredited and who the registrant believed immediately prior to making any sale that each such purchaser had such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment.

On May 23, 2011, the registrant issued warrants to purchase an aggregate of 3,070 shares of series A-1 convertible preferred stock to two lenders, both of whom were accredited investors, in connection with a debt financing, pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act and Rule 506. No separate amount of consideration was paid for the issuance of the warrant under the loan agreement.

On November 18, 2011, the registrant issued a warrant to purchase 818 shares of series A-1 preferred stock to Leerink Swann LLC as consideration for services rendered in connection with the series A-1 preferred stock financing pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act. No separate amount of consideration was paid for the issuance of the warrant under the agreement.

On November 18, 2011, the registrant issued an aggregate of 263,178 shares of series A-1 preferred stock to accredited investors that were the former stockholders of the Former Operating Company pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act and Rule 506.

On November 21, 2011, the registrant issued warrants for the purchase of up to an aggregate of 3,070 shares of series A-1 preferred stock to two lenders, pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act and Rule 506. No separate amount of consideration was paid for the issuance of the warrant under the loan agreement.

On December 14, 2011, the registrant issued an aggregate of 263,180 shares of series A-1 preferred stock to accredited investors that were the former stockholders of the Former Operating Company pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act and Rule 506.

On December 14, 2011, the registrant issued a warrant to purchase 818 shares of series A-1 preferred stock to Leerink Swann LLC as consideration for services rendered in connection with the series A-1 preferred stock financing pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act. No separate amount of consideration was paid for the issuance of the warrant under the agreement.

The offers, sales, and issuances of the securities described above were deemed to be exempt from registration under the Securities Act in reliance on Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or Rule 506 of Regulation D promulgated thereunder as transactions by an issuer not involving a public offering. The recipients of securities in each of these transactions acquired the securities for investment only and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof and appropriate legends were affixed to the securities issued in these transactions. Each of the recipients of securities in these transactions had adequate access, through employment, business, stockholder, other relationships or the delivery of an information statement, to information about the registrant.

#### Item 16. Exhibits and Financial Statements

#### (a) Exhibits

See the Exhibit Index beginning on page E-1, which follows the signature pages hereof and is incorporated herein by reference.

#### (b) Financial Statement Schedules

None.

#### Item 17. Undertakings

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the provisions described in Item 14, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of the registrant's counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that:

- (1) For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act, the information omitted from the form of prospectus as filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.
- (2) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof.

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement on Form S-1 to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Cambridge, The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2012.

### RADIUS HEALTH, INC.

| By: | /s/ MICHAEL S. WYZGA                  |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Michael S. Wyzga                      |
|     | President and Chief Executive Officer |

#### SIGNATURES AND POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below hereby constitutes and appoints Michael S. Wyzga and B. Nicholas Harvey, and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all (1) amendments (including post-effective amendments) and additions to this Registration Statement on Form S-1 and (2) Registration Statements, and any and all amendments thereto (including post-effective amendments), relating to the offering contemplated pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act of 1933, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and hereby grants to such attorneys-in-fact and agents full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or his substitute or substitutes may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on the dates indicated.

| Signature                              | Title   | Date              |
|--|---|-------------------|
| /s/ MICHAEL S. WYZGA  Michael S. Wyzga | President, Chief Executive Officer<br>and Director (Principal Executive<br>Officer) | February 6, 2012  |
| /s/ B. NICHOLAS HARVEY                 | Chief Financial Officer (Principal Accounting and Financial Officer)                | February 6, 2012  |
| B. Nicholas Harvey                     | Director  | February 6, 2012  |
| Alan H. Auerbach                       | Director  | 1 columny 6, 2012 |
| Jonathan J. Fleming                    | Director II-4   | February 6, 2012  |

| Signature              | Title                | Date             |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| /s/ ANSBERT K. GADICKE | Dimenton             | Fahrmary 6, 2012 |
| Ansbert K. Gadicke     | Director             | February 6, 2012 |
| /s/ KURT C. GRAVES     | Dimenton             | Edward (2012)    |
| Kurt C. Graves         | Director February 6, | February 6, 2012 |
| /s/ MARTIN MÜNCHBACH   | Director             | Edward (2012)    |
| Martin Münchbach       |                      | February 6, 2012 |
| /s/ ELIZABETH STONER   | Dimenton             | Edward (2012)    |
| Elizabeth Stoner II-   | Director 5           | February 6, 2012 |

## EXHIBIT INDEX

| <b>Exhibit No.</b> 1.1(19) | Description Underwriting Agreement   |
|----------------------------|--|
| , ,                        |  |
| 2.1(9)                     | Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated April 25, 2011   |
| 3.1(16)                    | Certificate of Incorporation, as amended   |
| 3.2(7)                     | By-Laws, as amended  |
| 3.3(18)                    | Restated Certificate of Incorporation to be effective upon the listing of the common stock upon the NASDAQ Global Market   |
| 3.4(18)                    | Amended and Restated Bylaws to be effective upon the listing of the common stock upon the NASDAQ Global Market   |
| 4.1(13)                    | Amended and Restated Stockholders' Agreement, dated as of May 17, 2011, as amended, by and among the Company and the stockholders party thereto.   |
| 5.1(19)                    | Opinion of Latham & Watkins LLP  |
| 10.1(8)(9)                 | Clinical Trial Services Agreement and Work Statement NB-1, dated March 29, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Nordic BioScience Clinical Development VII A/S |
| 10.2(13)                   | Clinical Trial Services Agreement Amendment No. 1 to Work Statement NB-1, effective as of December 9, 2011, by and between the Company and Nordic Bioscience Clinical Development VII A/S            |
| 10.3(6)                    | Amended and Restated Stock Issuance Agreement, dated May 16, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Nordic BioScience Clinical Development VII A/S               |
| 10.4(9)                    | Side Letter, dated March 29, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Nordic BioScience Clinical Development VII A/S   |
| 10.5(8)(9)                 | License Agreement, dated September 27, 2005, by and between the Company, as successor to Nuvios, Inc., and SCRAS SAS, on behalf of itself and its Affiliates   |
| 10.6(8)(9)                 | Pharmaceutical Development Agreement, dated January 2, 2006, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Beaufour Ipsen Industrie SAS                                       |
| 10.7(8)(9)                 | Amendment No. 1 to Pharmaceutical Development Agreement, dated January 1, 2007, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Beaufour Ipsen Industrie SAS                    |
| 10.8(9)                    | License Agreement Amendment No. 1, dated September 12, 2007, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and SCRAS SAS  |
| 10.9(8)(9)                 | Amendment No. 2 to Pharmaceutical Development Agreement, dated January 1, 2009, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Beaufour Ipsen Industrie SAS                    |
| 10.10(8)(9)                | Amendment No. 3 to Pharmaceutical Development Agreement, dated June 16, 2010, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Beaufour Ipsen Industrie SAS                      |
| 10.11(8)(14)               | Amendment No. 4 to Pharmaceutical Development Agreement, entered into as of December 15, 2011, by and between the Company and Beaufour Ipsen Industrie S.A.S.  E-1                                   |

| Exhibit No.  | Description  |
|--------------|--|
| 10.12(10)    | License Agreement Amendment No. 2, dated May 11, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Ipsen Pharma SAS   |
| 10.13(10)    | Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock Issuance Agreement, dated May 11, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Ipsen Pharma SAS                                   |
| 10.14(9)     | Development and Manufacturing Services Agreement, dated October 16, 2007, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and LONZA Sales Ltd.  |
| 10.15(8)(9)  | Work Order No. 2, dated January 15, 2010, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and LONZA Sales Ltd.  |
| 10.16(8)(9)  | Amendment No. 3 to Work Order No.2, dated December 15, 2010, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and LONZA Sales Ltd.   |
| 10.17(8)(15) | Work Order No. 4, dated December 23, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and LONZA Sales Ltd.   |
| 10.18(8)(9)  | Development and Clinical Supplies Agreement, dated June 19, 2009, by and among the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and 3M Co. and 3M Innovative Properties Co.                           |
| 10.19(8)(9)  | Amendment No. 1, dated December 31, 2009, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and among the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and 3M Co. and 3M Innovative Properties Co.                  |
| 10.20(8)(9)  | Amendment No. 2, dated September 16, 2010, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and among the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and 3M Co. and 3M Innovative Properties Co.                 |
| 10.21(8)(9)  | Amendment No. 3, dated September 29, 2010, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and among the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and 3M Co. and 3M Innovative Properties Co.                 |
| 10.22(8)(9)  | Change Order Form Amendment No. 5, dated February 4, 2011, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and among the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and 3M Co. and 3M Innovative Properties Co. |
| 10.23(8)(9)  | Amendment No. 4, dated March 2, 2011, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and among the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and 3M Co. and 3M Innovative Properties Co.                      |
| 10.24(8)(9)  | Change Order Form #6, dated June 20, 2011, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and between the Company and 3M  |
| 10.25(8)(9)  | Change Order Form #7, dated August 2, 2011, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and between the Company and 3M   |
| 10.26(8)(9)  | Change Order Form #8, dated July 28, 2011, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and between the Company and 3M  |
| 10.27(8)(9)  | Addendum to Change Order Form #8, dated August 16, 2011, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and between the Company and 3M  |
| 10.28(8)(9)  | Change Order Form #9, dated August 12, 2011, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and between the Company and 3M E-2  |

| Exhibit No. 10.29(8)(9) | <b>Description</b> Change Order Form #10, dated October 3, 2011, to the 3M Development Agreement, by and between the Company and 3M   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 10.30(8)(9)             | Laboratory Services and Confidentiality Agreement, dated March 31, 2004, by and between the Company, as successor to Nuvios, Inc., and Charles River Laboratories, Inc.   |
| 10.31(9)                | First Amendment to Laboratory Services and Confidentiality Agreement, dated November 7, 2008, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Charles River Laboratories, Inc.                       |
| 10.32(8)(9)             | Letter of Payment Authorization, dated November 20, 2010, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Charles River Laboratories Preclinical Services Montréal Inc.                              |
| 10.33(8)(9)             | Letter of Payment Authorization, dated February 7, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Charles River Laboratories Preclinical Services Montréal Inc.                               |
| 10.34(8)(9)             | License Agreement, dated June 29, 2006, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Eisai Co., Ltd.  |
| 10.35(10)               | Series A-1 Purchase Agreement, dated April 25, 2011, by and among the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and the Investors listed therein, as amended  |
| 10.36(17)               | Amendment No. 1 to Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, dated May 11, 2011  |
| 10.37(1)                | Redemption Agreement, by and between MPM Acquisition Corp. and MPM Asset Management LLC, dated April 25, 2011   |
| 10.38(2)(3)             | Radius Health, Inc. (f/k/a Nuvios, Inc.) 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan, assumed in the Merger   |
| 10.39(2)(3)             | Radius Health, Inc. First Amendment to 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan effective as of December 15, 2006, assumed in the Merger   |
| 10.40(2)(3)             | Radius Health, Inc. Second Amendment to 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan effective as of March 28, 2008, assumed in the Merger   |
| 10.41(2)(3)             | Radius Health, Inc. Third Amendment to 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan effective as of November 14, 2008, assumed in the Merger   |
| 10.42(2)                | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Form of Stock Option Agreement  |
| 10.43(2)(3)             | Radius Health, Inc. (f/k/a Nuvios, Inc.) 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement, dated October 28, 2004, by and between the Company, as successor to Nuvios, Inc., and Richard Lyttle for Option No. 04-103 |
| 10.44(2)(3)             | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated July 12, 2007, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Richard Lyttle for Option No. 07-08         |
| 10.45(2)(3)             | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated May 8, 2008, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Richard Lyttle for Option No. 08-09  E-3      |

| Exhibit No.  | Description   |
|--------------|---|
| 10.46(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated December 3, 2008, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Richard Lyttle for Option No. 08-14        |
| 10.47(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated February 15, 2006, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Louis O'Dea for Option No. 06-07          |
| 10.48(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated July 12, 2007, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Louis O'Dea for Option No. 07-07              |
| 10.49(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated May 8, 2008, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Louis O'Dea for Option No. 08-05                |
| 10.50(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated December 3, 2008, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Louis O'Dea for Option No. 08-10           |
| 10.51(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. (f/k/a Nuvios, Inc.) 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement, dated December 16, 2003, by and between the Company, as successor to Nuvios, Inc., and Gary Hattersley for Option No. 03-001 |
| 10.52(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated February 15, 2006, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Gary Hattersley for Option No. 06-02      |
| 10.53(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated July 12, 2007, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Gary Hattersley for Option No. 07-06          |
| 10.54(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated May 8, 2008, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Gary Hattersley for Option No. 08-08            |
| 10.55(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated December 3, 2008, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Gary Hattersley for Option No. 08-13       |
| 10.56(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated July 12, 2007, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Nick Harvey for Option No. 07-09              |
| 10.57(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated May 8, 2008, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Nick Harvey for Option No. 08-06                |
| 10.58(2)(3)  | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Incentive Stock Option Agreement, dated December 3, 2008, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Nick Harvey for Option No. 08-11           |
| 10.59(3)(10) | Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement, dated October 12, 2010, by and between the Company and Alan Auerbach for Option No. 10-01 E-4   |

| Exhibit No. 10.60(3)(10) | Description  Radius Health, Inc. 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement, dated October 12, 2010, by and between the Company and Alan Auerbach for Option No. 10-02 |
|--------------------------|--|
| 10.61(4)                 | Radius Health, Inc. 2011 Equity Incentive Plan   |
| 10.62(4)                 | Form of Radius Health, Inc. 2011 Equity Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement  |
| 10.63(4)                 | Radius Health, Inc. 2011 Equity Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement, dated November 7, 2011, by and between the Company and Kurt C. Graves for Option No. 11-01                |
| 10.64(4)                 | Radius Health, Inc. 2011 Equity Incentive Plan Statutory Stock Option Agreement, dated November 7, 2011, by and between the Company and Kurt C. Graves for Option No. 11-02      |
| 10.65(2)                 | Employment Letter Agreement, dated July 2, 2004, by and between the Company, as successor to Nuvios, Inc., and C. Richard Edmund Lyttle  |
| 10.66(12)                | Transition Agreement, dated December 1, 2011, by and between the Company and C. Richard Edmund Lyttle  |
| 10.67(2)                 | Employment Letter Agreement, November 14, 2003, by and between the Company, as successor to Nuvios, Inc., and Gary Hattersley  |
| 10.68(2)                 | Employment Letter Agreement, dated January 30, 2006, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Louis O'Dea  |
| 10.69(2)                 | Employment Letter Agreement, dated November 15, 2006, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and B. Nicholas Harvey                                    |
| 10.70(12)                | Letter Agreement, dated December 1, 2011, by and between the Company and Michael S. Wyzga  |
| 10.71(18)                | Employment Letter Agreement, dated November 9, 2011, by and between the Company and Louis Brenner  |
| 10.72(2)                 | Indemnification Agreement, dated May 17, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Ansbert K. Gadicke   |
| 10.73(2)                 | Indemnification Agreement, dated May 17, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and C. Richard Edmund Lyttle                                     |
| 10.74(2)                 | Indemnification Agreement, dated May 17, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Martin Münchbach   |
| 10.75(2)                 | Indemnification Agreement, dated May 17, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Jonathan Fleming   |
| 10.76(2)                 | Indemnification Agreement, dated May 17, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Kurt Graves  |
| 10.77(2)                 | Indemnification Agreement, dated May 17, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Elizabeth Stoner   |
| 10.78(2)                 | Indemnification Agreement, dated October 12, 2010, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Alan Auerbach  E-5                                       |

| <b>Exhibit No.</b> 10.79(18) | Description  Indemnification Agreement, dated December 5, 2011, by and between the Company and Michael S. Wyzga  |
|------------------------------|--|
| 10.80(2)                     | Indemnification Agreement, dated November 14, 2003, by and between the Company, as successor to Nuvios, Inc., and Michael Rosenblatt, M.D.                                     |
| 10.81(2)                     | Indemnification Agreement, dated November 14, 2003, by and between the Company, as successor to Nuvios, Inc., and Christopher Mirabelli  |
| 10.82(2)                     | Indemnification Agreement, dated November 14, 2003, by and between the Company, as successor to Nuvios, Inc., and Augustine Lawlor   |
| 10.83(2)                     | Indemnification Agreement, dated November 14, 2003, by and between the Company, as successor to Nuvios, Inc., and Edward Mascioli, M.D.  |
| 10.84(7)                     | Consent to Sublease, dated January 14, 2011, by and among the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., Sonos, Inc., and Broadway/Hampshire Associates Limited Partnership |
| 10.85(7)                     | Sublease, dated January 14, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Sonos, Inc.   |
| 10.86(2)                     | Amended and Restated Warrant to Purchase Common Stock, dated May 17, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and SVB Financial Group            |
| 10.87(2)(3)                  | Warrant to Purchase Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock, dated May 17, 2011, by and between the Company, as successor to Radius Health, Inc., and Leerink Swann LLC         |
| 10.88(13)                    | Warrant to Purchase Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock issued by the Company to Leerink Swann LLC on November 18, 2011   |
| 10.89(13)                    | Warrant to Purchase Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock issued by the Company to Leerink Swann LLC on December 14, 2011   |
| 10.90(5)                     | Loan and Security Agreement, dated May 23, 2011, with General Electric Capital Corporation as agent and a lender, and Oxford Finance LLC as a lender                           |
| 10.91(5)                     | Promissory Note, dated May 23, 2011, issued by the Company to General Electric Capital Corporation in the principal amount of up to \$12,500,000                               |
| 10.92(5)                     | Promissory Note, dated May 23, 2011, issued by the Company to Oxford Finance LLC in the principal amount of \$3,125,000  |
| 10.93(5)                     | Promissory Note, dated May 23, 2011, issued by the Company to Oxford Finance LLC in the principal amount of up to \$9,375,000  |
| 10.94(11)                    | Promissory Note, dated May 23, 2011, issued by the Company to Oxford Finance LLC in the principal amount of up to \$6,250,000  |
| 10.95(5)                     | Warrant to Purchase Shares of Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock, dated May 23, 2011, issued by the Company to GE Capital Equity Investments                               |
| 10.96(5)                     | Warrant to Purchase Shares of Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock, dated May 23, 2011, issued by the Company to Oxford Finance LLC  |
| 10.97(11)                    | Warrant to Purchase Shares of Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock, dated November 21, 2011, issued by the Company to GE Capital Equity Investments  E-6                     |

| <b>Exhibit No.</b> 10.98(11) | Description  Warrant to Purchase Shares of Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock, dated November 21, 2011, issued by the Company to Oxford Finance LLC   |
|------------------------------|---|
| 10.99(7)                     | Lease by and between Broadway Hampshire Associates Limited Partnership and Radius Health, Inc. 201 Broadway Cambridge, Massachusetts, dated July 15, 2011 |
| 23.1(18)                     | Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm   |
| 23.2(19)                     | Consent of Latham & Watkins LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1)   |
| 24.1(18)                     | Power of Attorney (included on signature page)  |
| 101.INS(19)                  | XBRL Instance Document  |
| 101.SCH(19)                  | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document   |
| 101.CAL(19)                  | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document   |
| 101.LAB(19)                  | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document   |
| 101.PRE(19)                  | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document  |
| 101.DEF(19)                  | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document  |
| (1)                          |   |
| Incorpo                      | rated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 29, 2011.   |
| (2)<br>Incorpo               | rated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 23, 2011.   |
| (3)<br>Share n               | umbers and per share prices are presented pre-Reverse Split completed by Radius Health, Inc. on May 17, 2011.   |
| (4)<br>Incorpo               | rated by reference to our Registration Statement on Form S-1/A filed on November 7, 2011.   |
| (5)<br>Incorpo               | rated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 27, 2011.   |
| (6)<br>Incorpo               | rated by reference to our Periodic Report on Form 10-Q/A filed on October 24, 2011.   |
| (7)<br>Incorpo               | rated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed on September 30, 2011.   |
| (8)<br>Confide               | ntial Treatment Granted. Redacted Portion Filed Separately with the Commission.   |
| (9)<br>Incorpo               | rated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed on October 24, 2011.   |
| (10)<br>Incorpo              | rated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 7, 2011.   |
| (11)<br>Incorpo              | rated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 23, 2011.  |
| (12)                         |   |

E-7

|      | Incorporated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 5, 2011.          |
|------|---|
| (13) | Incorporated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2011.         |
| (14) | Incorporated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 21, 2011.         |
| (15) | Incorporated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 30, 2011.         |
| (16) | Incorporated by reference to our Registration Statement on Form S-1/A filed on October 6, 2011. |
| (17) | Incorporated by reference to our Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed on June 23, 2011.     |
| (18) | Filed herewith.   |
| (19) | To be filed by amendment.   |